

# H

## HABEAS CORPUS

- (Generally), 34.310 et seq., CONST. I §23
- Abolition (not abolished)**, 138.540
- Accused prisoner remand on probable guilt**, 34.630
- Actions and suits where state is party, applications in**, 34.350
- Appeals**
  - (Generally), 34.710
  - Persons unable to afford counsel, 34.355
  - Summary affirmation of judgment on appeal, 34.712
- Application**, 34.340, 34.350, 419C.013
- Appointment of counsel**, 34.355
- Attorneys, appointment and compensation**, 34.355
- Bond**, 34.440, 34.450
- Child custody, investigations**, 107.425
- Civil arrest prisoners**, 34.610
- Confinement**
  - Authority, challenging, 34.360
  - Conditions, challenging, 34.362
- Contempt of court prisoners**, 34.620
- Convicts**, 34.330, 34.620
- Costs and expenses, payment**, 34.355
- Counsel, appointment and compensation**, 34.355
- Custodian**, 34.390, 34.400, 34.410
- Custody pending determination**, 34.570, 34.640
- Determination by court**
  - (Generally), 34.580, 34.620
  - Appearance of prisoner, 34.440, 34.520
  - Criminal charge, probable guilt, 34.630
  - Discharge of prisoner, grounds, 34.590, 34.610, 34.700
  - Examination by court, 34.580
  - Finality, 34.620, 34.710, 34.720
  - Judgment, discharge or remand, 34.700
  - Legality of judgments, justice of actions not subject of inquiry, 34.620
  - Notice
    - District attorney, 34.660
    - Interested parties, 34.650
  - Remanding prisoner, grounds for, 34.600
  - Scope of inquiry, 34.620
  - Trial, 34.670
- Discharge of detained person**
  - Exemption from liability for, 34.700
  - Grounds, 34.590, 34.610
  - Judgment, on, 34.700
- District attorneys**
  - Application by, 34.350
  - Notice to, 34.660
- Eligibility to prosecute**, 34.330
- Errors, defects**, 34.430, 34.630
- Evidence**, 34.695
- Extradition proceedings**, 133.787, 133.793, 133.843
- Fees and charges**
  - Inability to pay, 34.365
  - Payment as condition of production, 34.440, 34.450, 34.490
  - Petition, filing fee, 34.340
  - Service of writ, 34.440, 34.450

## HABEAS CORPUS (Cont.)

- Fees and charges (Cont.)**
  - Trust account of adult in custody, use, 34.365, 34.370
- Forma pauperis**, 34.365
- Hearing, conduct**, 34.695
- Illegally imprisoned persons**
  - Custody, person having, arrest order, 34.390
  - Warrant in lieu of writ, 34.380
- Ineligible persons**, 34.330
- Irregular commitment**, 34.630
- Judgment**
  - (Generally), 34.700
  - Finality, 34.620, 34.710, 34.720
  - Rearrest after, 34.720
  - Summary affirmation of judgment on appeal, 34.712
- Jurisdiction**
  - Circuit courts, 34.320
  - County courts, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
  - Lack of, discharge, 34.610
  - Supreme Court, CONST. VII(Am) §2
  - Transfer, 34.320
  - United States, exclusive, remanding, 34.600
- Marion County Circuit Court, hearings, location**, 3.185
- Mental illness, committed persons**, 426.380, 426.385
- Non-abolition**, 138.540
- Notice**
  - District attorney, 34.660
  - Third person interested in detention, 34.650
- Obedience to writ**, 34.490
- Order allowing, recital when state a party**, 34.350
- Parole or post-prison supervision, persons eligible**, 34.330
- Parties, names or descriptions**, 34.430
- Petition**
  - (Generally), 34.340
  - Attorney fees, award, 34.370, 34.700
  - Contents, 34.360, 34.362
  - Filing fee, 34.340
  - Meritless petition, defined, 34.370
- Pleadings**
  - Construction of, 34.680
  - Motion to strike, 34.680
  - Replication, 34.670
  - Return, see **Return**, this topic
  - Time for, 34.680
  - Writ, see **Writ**, this topic
- Post-conviction relief**
  - See also **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
  - Effect, 34.330
  - Exclusiveness of remedies, 138.540
  - Nonlimitation, Supreme Court jurisdiction, 138.530
  - Relief available prior to May 26, 1959, effect, 138.530
- Precept for prisoner, with warrant for custodian**, 34.570
- Prisoners, civil and criminal**, 34.330
- Process, duty to provide copy of warrant**, 34.730
- Production of detained person**
  - (Generally), 34.440, 34.520

## **HABEAS CORPUS (Cont.)**

### **Production of detained person (Cont.)**

Bond, fees, as condition, 34.440, 34.450, 34.490  
Custody pending determination, 34.570, 34.640  
Failure, penalty, 34.550  
Immediate on warrant, 34.380  
Place, 34.530  
Precepts for, 34.570, 34.690  
Sickness, 34.520  
Time for, 34.530

### **Purpose, 34.310**

### **Rearrest after judgment, 34.720**

### **Remanding prisoner, grounds for, 34.600, 34.630**

### **Res judicata, 34.710, 34.720**

### **Return**

(Generally), 34.490  
Arrested custodian, by, 34.400  
Contents of, 34.540  
Failure, penalty, 34.550, 34.560  
Fees, bond, omitted, 34.440  
Time for, 34.500, 34.530  
Verification, 34.540

### **Rights, deprivation while confined, challenging, 34.362**

### **Scope of remedy, 34.590, 34.600, 34.610, 34.620**

### **Service of writ**

(Generally), 34.460  
Concealment or obstruction, 34.470  
Fees and charges for production, 34.440, 34.450  
Persons authorized, 34.440  
Proof, 34.480

### **Sheriff**

Bond, to, 34.440  
Custody, 34.640  
Duties and powers, 34.400, 34.490, 34.730  
Fees, 34.440  
Neglect to return, penalty, 34.560  
Obedience to writ, 34.490  
Return, 34.540  
Service, 34.440  
Warrant directing sheriff to arrest, 34.380, 34.550

### **Sickness, of prisoner, 34.520**

### **State as party, procedure, 34.350**

### **Summary affirmation of judgment on appeal, 34.712**

### **Suspension, CONST. I §23**

### **Trial, 34.670**

### **Venue, 34.320, 419C.013**

### **Victims' rights, federal proceedings, 147.438**

### **Warrant**

Copy, duty to provide copy, 34.730  
Disobedience of writ, 34.380, 34.550  
Lieu of writ, 34.380

### **Writ**

(Generally), 34.370, 34.421  
Application, 34.350, 419C.013  
Authorized, 34.340  
County courts, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13  
Issuance, when mandatory, 34.340  
Names or descriptions of parties, 34.430  
Obedience to, 34.490  
Service, see **Service of writ**, this topic  
Subsequent writ, 34.360, 34.710  
Sufficiency, defect, 34.430

## **HABITAT CONSERVATION**

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

## **HABITUAL OFFENDERS**

**Second and subsequent offenses**, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally

## **HABITUAL OFFENDERS (Cont.)**

**Traffic laws**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

## **HAIR DESIGNERS**

See **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS, AND COSMETOLOGISTS**, generally

## **HALFWAY HOUSES**

See **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**

## **HALIBUT**

**Labeling, sale, designation**, 616.217

## **HANDGUNS**

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**, generally

## **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally

## **HANFORD CLEANUP BOARD, OREGON**

(Generally), 469.571

**Advisory and technical committees**, 469.581

**Agreements with federal agencies**, 469.577, 469.578

**Chairperson, duties**, 469.575

**Compensation, members**, 469.572

**Construction of statutes**, 469.568

**Cooperation and technical assistance, state agencies**, 469.582

**Coordination with State of Washington**, 469.574

**Definitions**, 469.569

**Duties, generally**, 469.574

**Legislative findings**, 469.566

**Moneys acceptance and funds disbursement**, 469.579

**Purpose**, 469.573

**Review, site selected for long-term disposal repository**, 469.576

**Rules**, 469.583

## **HANFORD NUCLEAR RESERVATION**

See **RADIOACTIVE WASTES AND MATERIALS**

## **HARASSMENT**

See also **DURESS AND COERCION**

(Generally), 166.065

**Aggravated harassment**, 166.070

**All-terrain vehicles, hunting or harassing animals**, 821.260

**Bias crimes**, see **BIAS CRIMES**, generally

**Dissemination of intimate image**, 30.833, 163.472

**Election workers**, 166.065

**Employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**Family or household members, compromise**, 135.703

**Health care facilities, interfering with**, 30.851, 166.119

**Nursing homes, residents, prohibition**, 441.625

**Private information, improper disclosure, civil action**, 30.835

**Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**Sexual harassment**, see **SEX OFFENSES**

**Snowmobiles, hunting or harassing animals**, 821.260

## HARASSMENT (Cont.)

**Summoning police officer unlawfully**, 30.845  
**Telephone, use**, 166.065, 166.090

## HARBORS

See **PORTS**, generally

## HARNEY COUNTY

**Boundary**, 201.130

## HARNEY COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT

**Retirement plans and benefits**, 237.750, 238.082

## HATCHERIES

See **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

## HATE CRIMES

See **BIAS CRIMES**, generally

## HATFIELD SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT, MARK O.

**Portland State University**, see **COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES**

## HAWAII

**Native Hawaiians, statewide education plan for  
students**, 329.849

**State of Hawaii, Pacific Marine Fisheries Com-  
pact**, 507.040

## HAY

**Standard grades, establishing**, 586.530

**Wide load, permit**, 818.235

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

### Actions and proceedings

Condemnation, see **Condemnation**, this topic  
Corrective action, see **Corrective action**, this topic  
Dry cleaning facilities, 466.935  
Enforcement, generally, 466.210  
Environmental claims, see **Environmental  
claims, insurance**, this topic  
Guarantor, action against, 466.107  
Hearings, see **Hearings**, this topic  
Household products, toxic, 431A.320  
Injunctions, see **Injunctions**, this topic  
Land bank authorities, 465.618  
Liability, see **Liability**, this topic  
Liens, state, 465.335, 466.205  
Notice of criminal proceedings, 453.135  
Removal or remedial action, see **Removal or reme-  
dial action**, this topic  
Spill cleanup expenses, 466.205, 466.680

**Administration, generally**, 466.015 et seq.

**Application of statutes**, 453.015, 453.025, 453.115

**Art materials, toxic**, see **ART AND ARTISTS**

**Asbestos**, see **ASBESTOS**, generally

**Ballast water, ships**, see **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

**Banned, removal from commerce**, 453.055,  
453.065, 453.075, 453.085

**Blister agents**, see **Chemical agents**, this topic

### Bonds and undertakings

Misbranded substances, relabeling, 453.065  
Permittees, 466.105, 466.150, 466.160, 466.320

**Brands**, see **Misbranded**, this topic

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

**Brominated flame retardant chemicals**, 453.005,  
453.025, 453.085

### Brownfields

(Generally), 285A.185 et seq.

Brownfields Redevelopment Fund, 285A.188

Capital access program, 285B.117

Credit Enhancement Fund, purpose, 285B.203

Forgivable loans for removal or remediation

(Generally), 285A.194

Application process, 285A.195

Definitions, 285A.193

Documentation required for forgiveness,  
285A.196

Oregon Brownfield Properties Revitalization  
Fund, 285A.198

Repayment, noncompliance, 285A.196

Rules, 285A.197

Land bank authorities, see **Land bank authori-  
ties**, this topic

Lottery bonds, 285B.551

Municipal planning projects, funding, 285B.460

Oregon Brownfield Properties Revitalization Fund,  
285A.198

Oregon Coalition Brownfields Cleanup Program,  
285A.190, 285A.192

Property tax incentive programs, see note after,  
307.430

Qualified businesses, eligible economic development  
projects, 285B.200

Rules, 285A.185, 285A.188, 285A.190, 285A.197,  
285B.117

**Bulk petroleum product withdrawal**, see **OIL  
AND GAS**

**Burning, fuels, rules**, 466.020

### Chemical agents

Definitions, 465.550

Storage and disposal sites, assessment, effects,  
465.555

**Chemicals, hazardous**, see **Hazardous chemicals**,  
this topic

**Children's products**, see **MINORS**

**Citizen advisory committees**, 466.050

**Civil penalties**, see **Penalties**, this topic

### Classification

Facilities, 466.030

Hazardous waste, 466.005, 466.015, 466.020,  
466.025

**Cleanup**, see **Spills and cleanup**, this topic

**Combustibility, determining**, 453.005, 453.095

**Community information**, see **Information**, this  
topic

**Complaints; investigation, hearings, etc.**, 466.185,  
466.305

### Condemnation

Destruction, misbranded, banned substances,  
453.065

Site acquisition, 466.155

### Corrective action

See also **Removal or remedial action**, this topic;

**Spills and cleanup**, this topic

Costs, reimbursement, 466.208, 466.770, 466.820,  
466.835

Storage or treatment sites, releases, 466.105

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDER-  
GROUND STORAGE TANKS**

**Cosmetic products**, see **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**

**Declassification of wastes as hazardous**, 466.005,  
466.015

**Definitions, generally**, 453.001, 453.005, 465.200,  
466.005

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

**Delivery to residences, unlawful**, 646A.350, 646A.352

**Dental waste, mercury**, 679.520, 679.525

### Designation

(Generally), 453.055

Strong sensitizers, 453.095

Substance as hazardous material, 466.630

**Detention, embargo, misbranded, banned household substances**, 453.065, 453.085

### Disposal

See also **Storage and treatment**, this topic

Children's products, recalled, 646A.530

Complaints; investigation, hearings, etc., 466.185, 466.305

Definitions, 466.005

Drug take-back programs, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Environmental hazard notices, see **Notice of environmental hazards**, this topic

Facilities, see **Disposal facilities**, this topic

Household hazardous wastes, statewide collection, contracts, 459.418

Improper, liability, 466.205

Limiting, authority, 466.180

Methamphetamine manufacturing waste, unlawful, 475.977

New sites, acquisition, 466.155, 466.175, 468.220

Nonhazardous liquid, hazardous waste sites, 466.180

PCB, see **PCB**, this topic

Permits, see **Permits**, this topic

Purpose of statutes, 466.010

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Unlawful, penalties, 824.992

Volunteers, liability, 30.500, 30.505

### Disposal facilities

Citizen advisory committees, 466.050

Classes of facilities, designation, 466.030

Earthquake vulnerability, structural analysis, 672.107

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**, generally

Monitoring, see **Monitoring, surveillance, etc.**, this topic

Number, limitation, 466.025

### PCB

(Generally), 466.250 et seq.

Acquisition for disposal, real property, state, 466.330

Administration, 466.015 et seq., 466.260

Complaints; investigation, hearings, etc., 466.305

Condemnation, 466.330

Definitions, 466.250

Emergencies, procedure, 466.315

Generators of hazardous waste, requirements, 466.357

Incinerators, generally, 466.300

Monitoring, inspection and surveillance program, 466.310

### Permits

(Generally), 466.255 et seq.

Application, 466.040, 466.045, 466.275 et seq.

Conditions, 466.150, 466.153, 466.320

Copies of application, sending to affected state agencies, 466.280

Examination and review, applications, 466.295

### Fees

(Generally), 466.345

Annual, 466.325

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Disposal facilities (Cont.)

#### PCB (Cont.)

#### Permits (Cont.)

#### Fees (Cont.)

Application for permit, 466.045

Post-closure, 466.350

Hearings, 466.285, 466.290

Post-closure, 466.350

Recycling operations, permit modification, 466.067

Renewal, 466.045, 466.065

Restrictions, incinerators, 466.300

Revocation, effect, 466.335

Records and reports, 466.320

Restrictions on treatment, 466.340

Rules, 466.265, 466.270

Sale or deeding of land, exemptions, 466.153

#### Permits

Application, 466.040, 466.045, 466.275 et seq.

Criteria, 466.055, 466.060

Fees, see **Fees**, this topic

Modification, recycling operations, 466.067

PCB, 466.255 et seq.

Renewal, 466.045, 466.065

#### Radioactive wastes, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Recycling operations, permit modification, 466.067

Standards, imposition, 466.035

**Driver license endorsement**, 807.035, 807.173

**Drug manufacturing cleanup**, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

### Drugs and medicines

Hazardous substance regulation, exemption, 453.015

Take-back programs, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Toxic household products, see **Household products, toxic**, this topic

**Dry cleaning**, see **DRY CLEANING**

**Emergencies**, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**

### Environmental claims, insurance

(Generally), 465.480

Application and construction of laws, regulations, 465.480

Assignment of rights, 465.481

Contribution, 465.480

Defense of insured, duties, 465.480, 465.483

Definitions, 465.475

Environmental Cleanup Assistance Act, Oregon, citation, 465.485

Environmental consultants, 465.483

General liability insurance policies, 465.480, 465.481, 465.483

Indemnity costs, payment, 465.480

Legislative findings, 465.478

Lost policies, investigation, 465.479

Mediation, 465.483, 465.484

Unfair settlement practices, 465.479, 465.484

**Environmental crimes**, see **ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES**

**Environmental hazard notices**, see **Notice of environmental hazards**, this topic

**Environmental laboratories**, see **LABORATORIES**

**Equipment, emergency response, loans**, 453.386, 453.388, 453.390

**Exempt substances**, 453.005, 453.015, 453.025

**Federal authorization, hazardous waste regulatory programs**, 466.086

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Fees

Bulk petroleum product withdrawal, see **OIL AND GAS**

Community right to know regulatory programs, facilities, 453.370

Drug take-back programs, 459A.242

Emergency response system, reimbursements, 453.374

Generators, 466.077, 466.165

Hazardous substance possessors

(Generally), 453.400

Appeals to Tax Court, 453.410

Payment date, extension, 453.404

Schedule and collection, 453.402

Use, funding, 453.402

Monitoring, inspection and surveillance program, 466.165, 466.325

### Permits

Applications, 466.045

Cost recovery, rules, 466.045

PCB disposal facility, see **Disposal facilities**, this topic

Post-closure permit, 466.215, 466.350

Site permit, 466.160

### Possession fee

(Generally), 453.398, 453.400

Application of laws, 453.410

Definitions, 453.396

Deposit and distribution, moneys received, 453.412

Extension, payment date, 453.404

Local government exemption, 453.414

Records, substance possessed, 453.406

Rules, 453.408

Statement and fee schedule, 453.402

Removal or remedial action, see **Removal or remedial action**, this topic

Transporters, 466.165

Used oil processors, 466.168

Vendor licenses, radiation devices, 453.671

### Fences

PCB disposal facilities, 466.275

Removal, security, 465.200

Storage or disposal sites, 466.115, 466.120

### Fines, see **Penalties**, this topic

### Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

### Flammability, determining, 453.005, 453.095

**Fluorescent lamps, sales prohibition**, 459.485, 459.488, 459.491, 459.995

**Food containers, prohibited substances**, 459.465, 459.468, 459.471, 459.474, 459.477

### Generators

Defined, 466.005

Exemptions, 466.075

Fees, 466.077, 466.165

Identification number, fee, 466.077

Permit, treatment on premises, 466.075

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Technical assistance and information program, 466.068, 466.069

### Green Permits, see **POLLUTION**

### Hazardous chemicals

See also **Toxics and toxic substances**, this topic

Agricultural use, safety

Basic information, providing employees, 654.770, 654.780

Definitions, 654.750

Safety equipment and training, rules, 654.760

Brominated flame retardants, 453.005, 453.025, 453.085

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Hazardous chemicals (Cont.)

Cosmetic products, see **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**

**Hazardous Substance Remedial Action Fund**, 465.381

**Hazardous Waste Technical Assistance Fund**, 466.069

### Hearings

Complaints, 466.185, 466.305

Compliance orders, 466.190

Declassification of waste, 466.015

Notice of environmental hazards, 466.370

Permit applications, 466.125, 466.130, 466.285, 466.290

Revocation of permit, 466.170

Rules, 466.020, 466.265

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

### Household products, toxic

(Generally), 431A.300 et seq.

Aversive agents

Legislative findings, 431A.303

Liability limitation, 431A.310

Products requiring aversive agent, 431A.308

Required for sale, 431A.305

Civil actions, 431A.320

Civil penalties, 431A.325

Definitions, 431A.300

Drug take-back programs, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Efficacy and toxicity data, request of information

from manufacturer, 431A.315

Legislative findings, 431A.303

Liability limitation; manufacturers, distributors, or sellers, 431A.310

Poison Prevention Task Force, creation, 431A.313

Prohibited conduct, 431A.323

Report to legislature, 431A.318

**Household waste, statewide collection, contracts**, 459.418

**Hypodermic devices**, see **Infectious wastes**, this topic

**Incinerators**, see **INCINERATORS**, generally

### Infectious wastes

Definitions, 459.386

Exceptions, 459.400

Incinerators, 459.225, 459.395, 459A.224, 468A.880

Policy, 459.387

Restrictions, discarding, storing or transporting, 459.388

Rules, 459.398, 459.400, 825.256

Segregation and containment, 459.390

Sharps, 459.386

Syringe service programs, 475.757

Transportation

(Generally), 459.405

Rules, 825.256

Treatment, 459.395

### Information

See also **Notice of environmental hazards**, this topic

(Generally), 453.307 et seq.

Civil penalties, 453.357

Community right to know programs

Community right to know regulatory program, defined, 453.307

Fees, 453.370

Penalties, 453.370

Requirements, 453.370

Costs, billing, 453.382

Definitions, 453.307

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Information (Cont.)

- Disclosures
  - To local governments, 453.378
  - To State Fire Marshal, 453.376
- Drug take-back programs, 459A.227
- Emergency response system
  - (Generally), 453.374
  - Rail transportation, 453.392, 453.394
- Employees, 654.196
- Exemption, reporting requirements, certain substances, 453.352
- Hazardous substance survey, development and distribution, 453.317, 453.322
- Identity of substance, disclosure, 453.332, 453.337
- Injuries, reports, 453.342
- Legislative findings, 453.312
- Rail transportation, 453.392, 453.394
- Records, public access, 453.327
- Regional hazardous material response team, 453.380
- Request of employer, Fire Marshal survey, disclosures, withholding, 453.332
- Revolving fund, use, 453.390
- Rules, 453.317, 453.367
- Survey, employer name and addresses, obtaining, 453.362
- Technical assistance program for generators, 466.068, 466.069
- Title of Act, 453.372

### Injunctions

- Hazardous substance violations, 453.125
- Waste disposal, storage or treatment, 466.200, 466.210

### Inspections

- See also **Monitoring, surveillance, etc.**, this topic (Generally), 453.105, 466.195, 466.310
- Drug take-back programs, 459A.236
- Dry cleaning facilities, 466.935
- Fees, 466.165, 466.325
- Hazardous substance survey, 453.317
- Poison registers, 453.045
- Reduction plans and environmental management systems, 465.018
- Underground storage tank sites, 466.805

### Insurance

- Application information, permits, 466.115, 466.120, 466.275
- Environmental claims, see **Environmental claims, insurance**, this topic
- Maintaining, permittees, 466.105, 466.150, 466.320
- Reimbursements, private emergency responders, 746.137

### Interstate cooperation, toxics and hazardous waste reduction, 466.355

### Investigations, 466.140, 466.145, 466.185, 466.190, 466.305

### Joint tortfeasors, contribution, 31.610

### Labels

- (Generally), 453.035
- Alcohols, 453.025
- Alteration, destruction, removal, 453.085
- Defined, 453.005
- Misbranding, 453.055, 453.065, 453.085
- Poisons, 453.025, 453.035

### Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**

### Land bank authorities

- Advisory committees, 465.609
- Board of directors, 465.603, 465.606
- Bonds, 465.612, 465.615
- Creation, procedure, 465.603

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Land bank authorities (Cont.)

- Debts, obligations, etc., 465.612, 465.621
- Definitions, 465.600
- Dissolution, 465.621
- Liability exemptions, spill or release, 465.255, 466.640, 468B.310
- Notice of land disposition, 465.609
- Personnel, 465.606
- Powers, generally, 465.609
- Records, 465.606, 465.618
- Remedial action costs; recovery, 465.618
- Reports, 465.609
- Rules, 465.606
- Taxation, exemptions, 465.615

### Lead, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**, generally

### Liability

- Bulk petroleum product withdrawal, fees, 465.112
- Drug take-back programs, 459A.248
- Improper disposal of waste, 466.205
- Insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic
- Land bank authorities, exemptions, 465.255, 466.640, 468B.310
- Removal or remedial action, see **Removal or remedial action**, this topic
- Strict liability
  - Remedial action costs, 465.255
  - Spill or release, 466.640
  - Underground storage tanks, 466.825
- Toxic household products, limitation, 431A.310
- Volunteers, limitation
  - Disposal law compliance, 30.500, 30.505
  - Mitigation or cleanup, 30.490, 30.492, 30.495, 30.497

### Liens by state; costs, penalties, etc., 465.335, 466.205

### Manufacturers, distributors

- Application of statutes, 453.025
- Banned substances, repurchase, 453.075
- Children's products, see **MINORS**
- Cosmetic products, see **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**
- Drug take-back programs, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- Label information, 453.035
- Monsanto Settlement Agreement, 466.445, 466.447
- Toxic household products, liability limitation, 431A.310

### Medical wastes, see **Infectious wastes**, this topic

### Mercury, see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**, generally

### Methamphetamine manufacturing waste, possession or disposal, 475.977

### Mining permit requirements, 517.915

### Misbranded

- Banning, removal from commerce, 453.055, 453.065, 453.075, 453.085
- Condemnation, destruction, 453.065
- Containers, reused, 453.055
- Correcting by proper labeling, 453.065
- Designation, 453.055
- Detention, embargo, household substances, 453.065, 453.085
- Relabeling, 453.065

### Monitoring, surveillance, etc.

- See also **Inspections**, this topic
- Authority, generally, 465.210
- Origin and volume of waste, 466.180, 466.340
- Policy, 465.006
- Program, 466.165, 466.195, 466.310, 466.325
- Rules and orders, 466.020, 466.265

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Monitoring, surveillance, etc. (Cont.)

- Spill or release, liability, 466.645
- Substantial hazard to health, environment, 466.225
- Underground oil storage tanks, 466.765
- Used oil processors, fee, 466.168

### Monsanto Settlement Agreement, 466.445, 466.447

### Motor carriers, see **Transportation**, this topic

### Municipal solid waste incinerators, 459A.224, 468A.875, 468A.880

### N-propyl bromide, dry cleaning, prohibition, 466.930, 466.935

### Nerve agents, see **Chemical agents**, this topic

### Notice of environmental hazards

- See also **Information**, this topic
- Contents, 466.375
- Establishing list of sites, authority, 466.365
- Filing, 466.370, 466.375
- Hearing, 466.370
- Interagency agreements, radioactive waste disposal sites, 466.380
- Land use regulations, amendment, 466.385
- Owners, lot or parcel on which site listed, 466.370
- Policy, 466.360

### Notices

- Complaints, hearings, 466.185, 466.305
- Declassification of wastes, 466.015
- Environmental hazards, see **Notice of environmental hazards**, this topic
- Land bank authorities, 465.609
- Permits
  - Applications, hearings, 466.125, 466.285
  - Issuance, 466.140, 466.145, 466.295
  - Release from liability, 465.320
  - Removal or remedial action, 465.320, 465.325
  - Violations, 453.135, 824.082, 824.992

### Oil

### Bulk petroleum product withdrawal, see **OIL AND GAS**

### Spills and cleanup, see **Spills and cleanup**, this topic

### Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**, generally

### Used oil recycling, see **OIL AND GAS**

### Orders, 466.020, 466.185, 466.190, 466.200, 466.305, 466.995

### Orphan Site Account, see **ORPHAN SITE ACCOUNT**, generally

### PCB

### Monsanto Settlement Agreement, 466.445, 466.447

### Polychlorinated Biphenyls Remediation and Restoration Account, 466.447

### Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

### Storage, treatment, and disposal

(Generally), 466.255, 466.530

Definitions, 466.005, 466.250

Facilities, see **Disposal facilities**, this topic

Purpose of statutes, 466.010

Recycling, permit modification, 466.067

### Use

Additional prohibited compounds, 466.525

Definitions, 466.505

Electric transformers or capacitors, 466.515, 466.520

Exemption certificates, 466.515, 466.520

Sale, items containing, 466.510, 466.515, 466.520

Waste disposal, 466.530

### Penalties

- (Generally), 453.990, 453.995, 466.990, 466.995, 646A.352, 824.992

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Penalties (Cont.)

- Art or craft materials, distribution regulations, 453.275
- Community right to know regulatory programs, violations, 453.370
- Cosmetic products, 431A.349
- Drug take-back programs, 459A.239
- Environmental crimes, see **ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES**

### Fluorescent lamp sales, 459.995

### Information disclosures, 453.357

- Reduction plans and environmental management systems, deficiencies, 465.021
- Removal or remedial actions, noncompliance, 465.900
- Toxic household products, 431A.325
- Transportation, 468.929, 468.931, 824.090, 825.258, 825.990
- Underground storage tanks, violations, 466.837, 466.994, 466.995
- Wildlife, damages to, 466.992

### Perchloroethylene, dry cleaning, prohibition, 466.930, 466.935

### Perfluoroalkyl, see **PERFLUOROALKYL**, generally

### Permits

(Generally), 466.015, 466.095

### Applications

- Contents, 466.110, 466.115, 466.120, 466.275
- Facilities, 466.040, 466.045, 466.275 et seq.
- Fees, 466.045
- Forms, 466.045, 466.110
- Hearings, 466.125, 466.130, 466.285, 466.290
- Insurance information, 466.115, 466.120, 466.275
- Recommendations by state agencies, 466.135
- Review, 466.140, 466.145, 466.295
- Conditions, 466.105, 466.150, 466.153, 466.320
- Disposal facilities, see **Disposal facilities**, this topic
- Establishing, constructing or operating disposal site, 466.100
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Financial assurance, 466.105, 466.150, 466.160, 466.320

### Green Permits, see **POLLUTION**

### Insurance, 466.105, 466.115, 466.120, 466.150, 466.275, 466.320

### Issuance, 466.140, 466.145, 466.295, 466.300

### Post-closure, 466.215, 466.350

### Refusal, 466.135

### Required, 466.095, 466.100, 466.995

### Revocation, 466.170, 466.175, 466.200

### Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

### Security measures, 466.120

### Special permit, waste treatment, 466.075

### Spillage, etc., contingency plans, 466.105

### Pesticides, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**, generally

### Pharmacists, application of statutes, 453.025

### Poisons, see **POISONS**, generally

### Pollution, see **POLLUTION**, generally

### Polychlorinated biphenyls, see **PCB**, this topic

### Polyfluoroalkyl, see **POLYFLUOROALKYL**, generally

### Polystyrene, see **POLYSTYRENE**, generally

### Portland Harbor Cleanup Fund, 274.064

### Possession fee, see **Fees**, this topic

### Post-closure permits, 466.215, 466.350

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

- Prohibited acts**, 453.085, 453.990, 646A.350, 646A.352
- Public Utility Commission, regulatory authority**, 757.039
- Radioactive wastes**, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTES AND MATERIALS**, generally
- Railroad transportation**, see **RAILROADS**
- Records**
  - (Generally), 466.090
  - Bulk petroleum product transactions, 465.117
  - Drug take-back programs, 459A.254
  - Dry cleaning facilities, 466.935
  - Facility permit applicants, confidentiality, 466.060
  - Financial assistance applications, 465.300
  - Hazardous substances, 453.025, 453.045, 453.085, 453.115, 465.250
  - Land bank authorities, 465.606, 465.618
  - Liability agreements, removal or remedial action, 465.327
  - Monitoring, surveillance, etc., access, 466.195, 466.310
  - PCB disposal facility permittees, 466.320
  - Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - Reduction plans and environmental management systems, 465.015
  - State costs and expenses, 465.330, 466.205, 466.680, 466.770
  - Storage or treatment site permittees, 466.105
  - Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Recycling operations, facility permit modification**, 466.067
- Reduction of use**
  - (Generally), 465.003 et seq.
  - Application of laws, 465.034
  - Contracts, higher education institutions, 465.027
  - Definitions, 465.003
  - Exemptions, 465.009
  - Policy, 465.006
  - Reduction plans, environmental management systems
    - (Generally), 465.015
    - Implementation summaries, 465.018, 465.032
    - Inspections, 465.018
    - Review, penalties, 465.021
  - Rules, 465.009
  - Technical assistance, users and generators, 465.012
  - Title of Act, 465.037
- Removal or remedial action**
  - See also **Spills and cleanup**, this topic
  - (Generally), 465.200 et seq.
  - Advisory committees, 465.420, 465.445
  - Agreement to perform, 465.325
  - Authority, 465.210
  - Brownfields, see **Brownfields**, this topic
  - Chemical agents, see **Chemical agents**, this topic
  - Civil penalties, 465.900
  - Confirmed release, rules, 465.405
  - Construction of statutes, 465.455
  - Contribution, right of, 465.257, 465.480
  - Costs
    - Land bank authorities, recovery, 465.618
    - Liability, 465.255, 465.257, 465.260, 465.340, 466.205
    - Lien, 465.335, 466.205
    - Monsanto Settlement Agreement, 466.445, 466.447
    - Reimbursement by state, 465.260, 465.325
    - State costs, 465.210, 465.260, 465.290, 465.330 et seq., 466.205

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

- Removal or remedial action** (Cont.)
  - Definitions, 465.200, 465.265, 465.425, 465.475
  - Dry Cleaner Environmental Response Account, 465.510
  - Environmental claims, see **Environmental claims, insurance**, this topic
  - Fees
    - Applicants for financial assistance, 465.305
    - Hazardous waste management, 465.375, 465.376
    - Increases, 465.386
  - Financial assistance
    - (Generally), 465.275, 465.285
    - Accounting procedure for moneys, 465.310
    - Agreements, 465.275, 465.285, 465.290
    - Brownfields, see **Brownfields**, this topic
    - Cost estimates, 465.290
    - Fees, applicants, 465.305
    - Judicial review, 465.295
    - Legislative findings, intent, 465.270
    - Person, defined, 465.265
    - Records, disclosure, 465.300
    - Recovery of costs, 465.290
    - Requirements, 465.285
    - Rules, 465.280, 465.305
  - Hazard Index number, acceptable risk levels, determining, 465.315
  - Hazardous Substance Remedial Action Fund, 465.381
  - Information about substances, accessibility, 465.250
  - Inventory
    - Facilities
      - (Generally), 465.215
      - Needing environmental controls, 465.225, 465.230, 465.235, 465.240
      - Ranking, risk, 465.410
    - Land bank authorities, see **Land bank authorities**, this topic
    - Legislative findings, 465.205, 465.270, 465.430
  - Liability
    - Agreement to perform action, effect, 465.325
    - Agreement to release from liability
      - (Generally), 465.327, 466.640
      - Notice, 465.320
      - Oil entering state waters, 468B.310
    - Allocation of equitable shares (orphan shares), 465.257
    - Contractors, 465.340
    - Costs, 465.255, 465.257, 465.260, 465.340, 466.205
    - Fiduciary exemption, environmental contamination, 465.440
    - Land bank authorities, 465.255, 466.640, 468B.310
    - Natural resources, injury or destruction, 465.255
    - Personal effect, certain laws, 465.391
    - Security interest holders, 465.425 et seq.
  - List, facilities with confirmed release, 465.215
  - Monsanto Settlement Agreement, 466.445, 466.447
  - Notice requirements, 465.320, 465.325
  - Polychlorinated Biphenyls Remediation and Restitution Account, 466.447
  - Portland Harbor Cleanup Fund, 274.064
  - Preliminary assessment, potential facility, 465.245
  - Program development costs, recovery, 465.333
  - Protectiveness and risk of remedial action, determination, 465.315
  - Remedial Action Advisory Committee, 465.420
  - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
  - Security interest holders, 465.425 et seq.



## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Removal or remedial action (Cont.)

- Solid waste disposal sites, 459.311
- Statewide identification program, 465.220

### Reports

- (Generally), 466.020, 466.090
- Disposal methods and procedures, 466.070, 466.270
- Disposal site permittees, 466.150
- Drug take-back programs, 459A.230
- Environmental hazard notices, 466.365
- Generators, 466.020, 466.075
- Land bank authorities, 465.609
- PCB disposal facility permittees, 466.320
- Rail transport, coordinated response plan, 453.392
- Spill or release, 466.635
- Storage or treatment site permittees, 466.105
- Toxic household products, to legislature, 431A.318
- Transportation reports, disclosure, 824.092, 825.322
- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

### Residential delivery without consent, 646A.350, 646A.352

### Rules

- (Generally), 453.095, 466.020
- Brownfields, 285A.185, 285A.188, 285A.190, 285A.197, 285B.117
- Bulk petroleum product withdrawal, 465.106, 465.121
- Burning, fuels, 466.020
- Certification, 466.020
- Classes of facilities, designation, 466.030
- Classes of waste, 466.020
- Community information, 453.367
- Corrective action, 466.020, 466.208
- Cosmetic products, 431A.335, 431A.349
- Detection, inspection etc., 453.095
- Drug take-back programs, 459A.212, 459A.215, 459A.218, 459A.266
- Dry cleaning facilities, 466.930
- Emergency response system, statewide, 453.374, 453.392
- Environmental hazard notices, 466.365
- Equipment and personnel loans, grants, procedures, enforcing contracts, 453.388
- Exemption, reporting requirements, 453.352
- Federal authorization, gaining, 466.086
- Federal standards, application, 823.061, 825.258
- Fluorescent lamps, 459.491
- Food containers, 459.477
- Fuels, production, marketing, distributing etc., 466.020
- Generators
  - (Generally), 466.075
  - Reports, 466.020, 466.075
  - Special permit, waste treatment, 466.075
  - Technical assistance services for, 466.068
- Hazardous chemicals, safety equipment and training, 654.760
- Hazardous material designation, 466.630
- Hazardous substance survey, 453.317
- Hazardous substances, possession, 453.408
- Hearings, filing reports, etc., 466.020, 466.265
- Infectious wastes, 459.398, 459.400, 825.256
- Land bank authorities, 465.606
- Nonhazardous liquid waste, restricting or prohibiting, 466.020
- PCB
  - Additional prohibited compounds, 466.525
  - Disposal facilities, 466.265, 466.270
  - Post-closure permit, 466.350

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

- PCB (Cont.)
  - Sale of items containing, 466.510, 466.515
- Permits
  - (Generally), 466.020
  - Cost recovery, fees, 466.045
  - Post-closure permit, 466.215, 466.350
  - Renewal permit, 466.045, 466.065
  - Special permits, generators, 466.075
  - Polystyrene foam products, 459.477
  - Reduction of use, 465.009
  - Release, preliminary assessment of facility, 465.245
- Removal or remedial action
  - (Generally), 465.400
  - Advisory committees, 465.420, 465.445
  - Bonds, insuring tax deductibility of interest, 465.280
  - Cleanup, establishing levels, factors etc., 465.400
- Costs
  - (Generally), 465.333
  - Security interest holders, liability, 465.435, 465.450
  - Environmental contamination, liability exemption, 465.440
  - Facility inventory list, ranking, 465.410
  - Federal law or regulation, adoption, 465.450
  - Fee increases, 465.386
  - Financial assistance, 465.280, 465.305
  - Hazardous substance designation, 465.400
  - Immediate removal, determining need, 465.381
  - Release, excluding from facility inventory list, 465.405
  - Risk protocols, hot spots, 465.315
- Residues, industry manufacturing, trade or business, classifying, 466.020
- Spills and cleanup, see **Spills and cleanup**, this topic
- Standards, 466.070
- Technical assistance, 465.012
- Threshold quantities, facilities, 453.400
- Transportation
  - (Generally), 466.020, 466.080, 825.202
  - Motor carriers, 823.061, 825.256, 825.258
  - Railroads, 453.392, 824.086, 824.090
  - Treatment, storage and disposal, 466.020
- Rural fire protection districts, emergency response, contracts, 478.308**
- Sale or deeding of land, permittees, exemptions, 466.153**
- Samples, taking, 453.105**
- Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sharps, see Infectious wastes, this topic**
- Ships and shipping, see SHIPS AND SHIPPING**
- Small quantity generators**
  - (Generally), 459.411 et seq.
  - Collection activity, approval, 459.415
  - Definitions, 459.412
  - Depots, household hazardous waste, 459.413
  - Household wastes, statewide collection, contracts, 459.418
  - Public education program, 459.417
- Spills and cleanup**
  - See also **Removal or remedial action**, this topic
  - (Generally), 466.605 et seq.
  - Authority, state agencies, 466.610, 466.615
  - Commencing and completing cleanup, 466.645
  - Definitions, 466.605
  - Degree of cleanup required, standards, 465.315

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Spills and cleanup (Cont.)

- Designation of hazardous materials, 466.630
- Drug manufacturing cleanup, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Emergencies, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**
- Emergency response plan, generally, 466.620
- Environmental claims, see **Environmental claims, insurance**, this topic
- Expense of cleanup, responsibility, 466.205, 466.680
- Ground water contamination, 459.248
- Liability, see **Liability**, this topic
- Oil and Hazardous Material Emergency Response and Remedial Action Fund, 466.670, 466.675
- Oil and Hazardous Material Transportation by Rail Action Fund, 453.394
- Pacific Ocean Resources Compact, 196.180
- Radioactive substances, authority limits, 466.615
- Rail transportation, 453.392, 453.394
- Reporting spill or release, 466.635
- Rules
  - (Generally), 453.864, 466.625
  - Hazardous material designation, 466.630
  - Pacific Ocean Resources Compact, 196.180
- Standards, degree of cleanup required, 465.315
- State-incurred cleanup expenses, 466.205, 466.680
- Strict liability, 466.640
- Studies, investigations, research and programs, 466.610
- Volunteers, liability, 30.490 et seq.
- Water discharges, oil or hazardous materials, see **POLLUTION**

### Storage and treatment

- See also **Disposal**, this topic
- (Generally), 466.095
- Administration, 466.015 et seq.
- Definitions, 466.005
- Facilities, see **Disposal facilities**, this topic
- Limiting, authority, 466.180
- Permits, see **Permits**, this topic
- Purpose of statutes, 466.010
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**, generally

**Strict liability**, see **Liability**, this topic

**Strong sensitizers**, 453.005, 453.095

### Taxation

- Brownfields incentive programs, see note after, 307.430
- Land bank authorities, 465.615
- Pollution control facilities, credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

**Technical assistance and information program, waste generators**, 466.068, 466.069

**Terrorism**, see **TERRORISM**, generally

### Toxics and toxic substances

- See also **Hazardous chemicals**, this topic
- Air contaminants, see **POLLUTION**
- Art materials, see **ART AND ARTISTS**
- Death from unlawful use, 146.090
- Dry cleaning, see **DRY CLEANING**
- Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Food containers, 459.465, 459.468, 459.471, 459.474, 459.477
- Household products, see **Household products, toxic**, this topic
- Interstate cooperation, use reduction programs, 466.355
- Isolation of contaminated property, 433.142

## HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

(Cont.)

### Toxics and toxic substances (Cont.)

- Lead, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**, generally
- Mercury, see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**, generally
- Mining permit requirements, 517.915
- Pesticides, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**, generally
- Poisons, see **POISONS**, generally
- Polystyrene, see **POLYSTYRENE**, generally
- Reduction programs, see **Reduction of use**, this topic
- Terrorism, see **TERRORISM**, generally
- Toxic-Free Kids Act, see **MINORS**

**Toys hazardous to children, banning, removal from commerce**, 453.055, 453.075, 453.085

### Transportation

- Air or water transporters
  - Fees, annual, 466.165
  - Investigation, monitoring, etc., 466.185, 466.190, 466.195
  - Penalties, 459.995
  - Rules and orders, 466.020
- Documents, electronic, 84.070
- Motor carriers
  - (Generally), 823.061, 823.063
  - Inspections, entry onto premises, 823.023
  - Penalties, 825.990
  - Rules, 823.061, 825.256, 825.258
  - Statutes, application, 825.026
- Pipelines, regulation, PUC, 757.039
- Railroad, see **RAILROADS**
- Reports, availability to Environmental Protection Agency, 824.092, 825.322
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Safety regulations, 823.061, 823.063
- Single plan and procedure, coordinating development, 453.825, 453.835
- Unlawful
  - (Generally), 468.929, 468.931
  - Impoundment of vehicle, 825.260
  - Number of punishable offenses, determination, 468.933
  - Violations, commercial driving privileges suspension, 809.510

**Treatment**, see **Storage and treatment**, this topic

**Underground storage tanks**, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**, generally

**Volunteers, liability**, see **Liability**, this topic

## HAZARDS

**Airports and air navigation**, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

**County roads**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

### Creating

- (Generally), 167.810
- Disorderly conduct, second degree, 166.025

**Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

## HAZELNUTS

See **WALNUTS AND FILBERTS**, generally

## HAZING

**Students**, 163.197, 350.259

## HEAD TAX

**Prohibited**, CONST. IX §1a

## HEADGEAR

See **HELMETS**, generally

## HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, OREGON

See **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally

## HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON

(Generally), 413.032 et seq.

**Abuse and neglect reports, use, disclosure,**  
413.036

**Administrative Procedures Act, applicability,**  
183.315

**Air filters and air conditioners, assistance programs,** 431A.415, 431A.417, 431A.430

**Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE**

**Baseline federal environmental standards, preservation,** 468.148, 468.149

**Behavioral health care, see Mental and behavioral health care, this topic**

**Cannabis Commission, Oregon,** 475C.930,  
475C.933, 475C.936, 475C.939

**Community benefits, hospitals,** 442.601 et seq.

**Community violence intervention programs,**  
431A.800, 431A.805

**Consumer Advisory Council,** 430.073

**Contested case proceedings,** 183.453, 413.038,  
413.041

**Cooperative research and demonstration projects,** 413.255, 414.033

**Coordinated care organization regulation, see COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS, generally**

**Cover All People program, duties,** 413.201, 413.225

**Cremated or reduced remains in possession of, information disclosure,** 413.195

**Criminal records checks and fitness determinations,** 181A.200, 401.654, 443.004, 443.008, 443.105,  
443.730, 475A.255, 475A.483, 475A.486, 475A.598,  
475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.818, 475C.833, 475C.837,  
676.303, 688.643, 741.008

**Data sharing, Department of Human Services,**  
411.300, 413.171, 413.175

**Demographic data collection, generally,** 413.161,  
413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.166, 413.167

### Dental care

COFA Dental Program, 413.614

Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Veterans Dental Program, 413.650

**Dental director,** 413.083

**Dental pilot projects, see notes after,** 680.213

### Director

(Generally), 413.033

#### Appointments

Advisory committees, generally, 413.033

Behavioral Health Committee, 413.017

Consumer Advisory Council (mental health services), 430.073

Dental director, 413.083

Disease control, schools, advisory committee,  
433.245

Emergency Medical Service Committee, State,  
682.039

Food Service Advisory Committee, State,  
624.121

Genetic Privacy and Research, Advisory Committee on, 192.549

Health Care Acquired Infection Advisory Committee, 442.856

## HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)

### Director (Cont.)

#### Appointments (Cont.)

Health Care Interpreters, Oregon Council on,  
413.554

Health Licensing Office, Director, 676.579

Health Policy and Analytics Division, Director,  
442.011

Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050

Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359

Metrics and scoring subcommittee, 413.022

Newborn Bloodspot Screening Advisory Board,  
433.299

Officers and employees of authority, 413.034

Ombudsmen, medical assistance, 414.712

Oregon State Hospital superintendent, 179.331

Oversight and Accountability Council, 430.388

Pain Management Commission, 413.574

Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Advisory Council, 413.270

Patient centered primary care home and behavioral health home advisory committee, 413.259

Pesticide Analytical and Response Center governing board, 634.550

Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.353

Physician Credentialing Information, Advisory Committee on, 441.221

Prescription Drug Program, Oregon, administrator, 414.312

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Commission

(Generally), 431A.890

Prescribing practices review subcommittee,  
431A.896

Public Health Director, 431.035

Public Health Officer, 431.045

Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645

Sewage and water treatment works advisory committee, 448.407

State institutions, generally, 179.390

State Registrar of the Center for Health Statistics, 432.020

Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525

Traditional Health Workers Commission,  
413.600

Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431A.055

Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Advisory Committee, 418.726

Cross-delegation of authority, interagency agreements, 413.085

Health insurance exchange, authority, generally,  
741.003

Health-related licensing boards, duties, 413.430

Oaths, depositions, and subpoenas, 413.037,  
415.900

Public health functions, delegation, 431.035

Rule adoption, authority, 413.042

Waiver requests, federal laws, authority, 413.071

**Discharge records, health care facilities,** 442.370

**Duties and powers, generally,** 413.032

**Emergency contraception, informational materials,** 435.254

**Emergency Medical Service Committee, State,**  
682.039

**Employees, see Officers and employees, this topic**

**Environmental Justice Council, duties,**

182.535 et seq.

**Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon,** 735.520

**Establishment,** 413.032

**Evidence-based programs, expenditures,** 182.515,  
182.525

## HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)

**Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow**, 413.257

### Financial administration

- Checks, payment of expenses, 413.121, 413.125, 413.129, 431.230
- Funds and accounts, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic
- Private funding sources; acceptance, expenditures, 413.109
- Setoffs, liquidated and delinquent debts, 413.151
- Warrants, expenses, 413.125, 413.129

**Firearms, mental disorders, required reports**, 181A.290

**Food Service Advisory Committee, State**, 624.121

### Funds and accounts

- Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641, 430.643
- Behavioral Health Incentive Subaccount, 675.653
- Birth Certificates for Homeless Persons Fund, 432.455
- Combining or eliminating accounts, 413.135
- Community Acute Psychiatric Facility Capacity Program Fund, 413.213
- Dental Pilot Projects Fund, see note after, 680.213
- Health Care Provider Incentive Fund, 675.653, 676.450 et seq.
- Healthy Homes Repair Fund, 431A.402
- High Priority Chemicals of Concern for Children's Health Fund, 431A.278
- Law Enforcement Medical Liability Account, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT MEDICAL LIABILITY ACCOUNT**, generally
- Opioid litigation settlements, see **Opioids and opiates**, this topic
- Oregon Health Authority Fund (Generally), 413.101
  - Breast cancer awareness license plate revenues, 805.285
  - Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457, 323.459
  - Health Care Cost Growth Target program, penalties, 442.993
  - Health care interpreters, regulatory program moneys, 413.560
  - Home health care providers, civil penalties, 443.045
  - Marijuana penalties, 475C.578, 475C.895
  - Material change transaction fees, 415.512
  - Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organization moneys, 438.710, 438.994
  - Oregon Health Plan Fund, transfer of moneys, 414.109
  - Pain Management Fund, 413.580, 413.582
  - Prescription monitoring program, 413.101, 431A.880
  - Psilocybin penalties, 475A.618
  - Reimbursements, medical assistance expenditures, 413.105
  - Tobacco retailer license fees, 431A.210
  - Vital statistics, fees, 432.435
  - Women, Infants and Children Program, penalties, 413.500
- Petty cash funds, 413.121
- Psilocybin Control and Regulation Fund, see **PSILOCYBIN**
- Public Health Account, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**
- Revolving funds, 413.125, 431.230
- Special Checking Account, 413.121
- Trust accounts, client funds, 430.195

**Future of health care in Oregon, collaborative forum**, 413.257

## HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)

**Gambling addiction programs, administration**, 413.520, 413.522

**Gifts and donations**, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**

### Grants

- Behavioral health care workforce incentives, 675.658
- Chronic disease prevention activities, 413.250
- Community health centers and safety net clinics, 413.225
- Cover All People program, 413.201, 413.225
- Demographic data collection, 413.166
- Drug Treatment and Recovery Services Fund, 430.389, 430.390
- Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400, 431A.402
- Hospital-based violence intervention grant program, 431A.800
- Maternal mental health education program, 431A.685
- Wildfire smoke filtration devices, 431A.415, 431A.417

**Health Care Cost Growth Target program**, 442.385, 442.386, 442.993

**Health care data reporting program**, 442.372, 442.373, 442.993

**Health care entities, material change transactions**, 415.500 et seq.

**Health care interpreters**, see **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**

**Health Care Provider Incentive Fund**, 675.653, 676.450 et seq.

**Health care workforce database**, 676.410

**Health Evidence Review Commission**, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally

**Health Information Technology Oversight Council**, see **HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL**, generally

**Health Information Technology program, Oregon**, 413.300, 413.310, 414.654

**Health insurance exchange, duties**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally

**Health insurance transactions, uniform standards, work group**, 743.031

**Health Licensing Office**, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**, generally

**Health Policy and Analytics Division**, 442.011

**Health Policy Board, Oregon**, see **HEALTH POLICY BOARD, OREGON**, generally

### Health professionals

- Behavioral health care workforce, generally, 675.653, 675.655, 675.658, 675.661, 675.664
- Clinical training (generally)
  - Funding, Oregon Health Authority, 676.476
  - Student placement standards, 413.435
- Cultural competency continuing education, duties, 413.450
- Cytomegalovirus, information dissemination, 433.298
- Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon, 735.520
- Health licensing boards, register of licensees, 413.430
- Health Licensing Office, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**, generally
- Newborn nurse home visiting services program, 433.301
- Nurse Staffing Advisory Board, 441.761
- On-the-job training programs, generally, funding, 676.479
- Physician credentialing information, 441.221 et seq.
- Suicide prevention continuing education, 676.860, 676.863, 676.866

## HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)

- Health professionals (Cont.)**
  - Temporary staffing agencies, regulation, 676.716, 676.722
  - Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
- Healthy Homes Program**, 431A.400, 431A.402
- Hospital payment methodologies, work group**, 442.392
- Insurer information, disclosure agreements**, 413.181
- Interdisciplinary assessment teams, youth services**, 418.984
- Marijuana regulation**, see **MARIJUANA**, generally
- Material change transactions, health care entities**, 415.500 et seq.
- Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee**, 432.600
- Medical assistance program**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
- Mental and behavioral health care**
  - See also **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH; SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
  - Assessment of providers, advisory committee, 430.637
  - Behavioral health care workforce, generally, 675.653, 675.655, 675.658, 675.661, 675.664
  - Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641, 430.643
  - Certified organizations, health insurance, 743A.168
  - Chronic mental illness, duties, 426.500
  - Community Acute Psychiatric Facility Capacity Program Fund, 413.213
  - Consumer Advisory Council, 430.073
  - Crisis stabilization services, 430.624, 430.626, 430.627, 430.628, 430.629
  - Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, 430.383 et seq.
  - Duties and powers, generally, 430.021, 430.030, 430.335
  - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
  - Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359
  - Opioid and opiate abuse, see **Opioids and opiates**, this topic
  - Oversight and Accountability Council, 430.388, 430.389, 430.390
  - Peer respite centers, 430.275
  - Psilocybin regulation, see **PSILOCYBIN**, generally
  - State institutions, generally, 179.010 et seq., 179.321
  - Suicide, see **Suicide**, this topic
  - Youth behavioral health placement call center, 430.717
  - Youth data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717
- Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, management**, 273.785
- Newborn Bloodspot Screening Advisory Board**, 433.299
- Nurse Staffing Advisory Board**, 441.761
- Officers and employees**
  - (Generally), 413.033, 413.034
  - Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 441.630 et seq.
  - Claims for injury or damage, state institutions, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
  - Conflicts of interest, 415.015, 415.505
  - Director, see **Director**, this topic
  - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 181A.200
  - Grievances filed against employees, 413.046
  - Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250

## HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)

- Officers and employees (Cont.)**
  - Retired PERS members, employment as deputy or assistant director, 238.082
  - State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
  - Tobacco and inhalant delivery system enforcement, 431A.183
- Opioids and opiates**
  - Inventory of treatment providers, 430.572, 430.573
  - Litigation settlements with state
    - Opioid Reversal Medication and Harm Reduction Clearinghouse Bulk Purchasing Fund, 413.115
    - Opioid Settlement Prevention, Treatment and Recovery Fund, see note after, 430.381
  - Overdoses
    - Death notifications and information sharing, 146.102
    - Reversal drugs, list of places where publicly accessible, 689.811
    - Vital statistics, 432.141
  - Prescription monitoring program, 431A.866, 431A.898
  - Vital statistics, 432.141
- Oversight and Accountability Council**, 430.388, 430.389, 430.390
- Pain Management Commission**, see **PAIN MANAGEMENT COMMISSION**, generally
- Palliative care, duties**, 413.270, 413.271
- Patient centered care**, see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES**, generally
- Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee**, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
- Physician Visa Waiver Program**, 413.248
- POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, 127.663 et seq.
- Prescription Drug Program, Oregon**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Primary care payment reform collaborative**, see note after, 442.396
- Procurement authority, public contracts**, 279A.050 et seq.
- Protective proceedings, petitioner**, 125.012
- Psilocybin regulation**, see **PSILOCYBIN**, generally
- Public health services**
  - See also **PUBLIC HEALTH**
  - Administration, generally, 431.035, 431.110, 431.115, 431.120, 431.382
  - Advance Directive Advisory Committee, 127.532, 127.533
  - Air filters and air conditioners, assistance programs, 431A.415, 431A.417, 431A.430
  - Allergic response, adrenal insufficiency, or hypoglycemia treatment, 433.810
  - Baseline federal environmental standards, preservation, 468.148, 468.149
  - Center for Health Statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
  - Central Oregon Health Council, regional health improvement plan, 440.603, 440.604
  - Children's products, chemicals of concern, see **MINORS**
  - Community violence intervention programs, 431A.800, 431A.805
  - Cosmetic products, chemicals of concern, see **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**
  - Cytomegalovirus, information dissemination, 433.298
  - Diabetes, childhood, database, see **DIABETES**
  - Drinking water
    - (Generally), 448.131 et seq.
    - Harmful algal blooms, 448.157, 468B.600

## HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)

### Public health services (Cont.)

#### Drinking water (Cont.)

Safe Drinking Water Act, federal, generally, 448.273, 448.277, 468.148, 468.149  
State Drinking Water Advisory Committee, 448.153

Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Systems Program, 431A.085

Emergency Medical Services for Children Program, 431A.105

Environmental quality, cooperative actions, 468.055, 468.060

Health Care Acquired Infection Reporting Program, Oregon, 442.853 et seq.

Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.385, 442.386, 442.993

Health care entities, material change transactions, 415.500 et seq.

Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400, 431A.402

HIV drugs or therapies, providing to rural hospitals, 433.082

Injury and violence prevention program, 431A.125

Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431A.360

Maternal mental health education program, see

**MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**  
Mental and behavioral health care, see **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic

Opioids and opiates, see **Opioids and opiates**, this topic

Oregon Public Health Advisory Board, see **PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Post-mastectomy services, educational materials, 431A.560

Prescription monitoring program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Public Health Director, 431.035

Public Health Officer, 431.045

Radiation Control Agency, State, 453.635

Radon testing, school districts, 332.341, 332.345

Regional health equity coalitions, 413.256

Reproductive health care services, generally, 435.205, 435.230

Tobacco and inhalant delivery systems, 431A.183, 433.855

Transfer of local public health authority's responsibility, 431.382

Zoonotic disease (wildlife), 498.072

**Receiver in coordinated care organization delinquency proceedings**, 415.340

### Records

Ambulances, patient data, 682.056, 682.059

Data sharing, Department of Human Services, 411.300, 413.171, 413.175

Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.166, 413.167

Disclosures, 413.171, 413.175, 413.181, 413.195

Material change transactions, health care entities, 415.501

Morbidity and mortality studies, confidentiality and inadmissibility, 413.196

**Regional health equity coalitions**, 413.256

### Reports

Ambulances, patient data, 682.056, 682.059

Community benefits, hospitals, 442.602, 442.618

Cost reporting, health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Demographic data collection, 413.162, 413.167

Firearms, mental disorders, 181A.290

Governor's Child Foster Care Advisory Commission, 418.044

Grievances filed against employees, 413.046

## HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)

### Reports (Cont.)

Health Care Acquired Infection Reporting Program, Oregon, 442.853 et seq.

Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.386

Health care data reporting program, 442.372, 442.373, 442.993

Health outcome and quality measure data, 413.032

Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400

HIV prevalence studies, 433.055

Injury and violence in Oregon, 431A.125

Long Term Care Ombudsman, 441.406

Mental health treatment providers, assessments, 430.637

Radiation emergency response training, 469.611

Substance abuse treatment programs, generally, 430.256

Suicide prevention continuing education, 676.860, 676.866

To Governor, see **GOVERNOR**

To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Trauma systems programs and activities, 431A.090

Wildfire smoke filtration devices, 431A.417

**Reproductive health care services, generally**, 435.205, 435.230

**Revolving funds**, 413.125, 431.230

### Rules

(Generally), 413.042

Abuse and neglect reports, 413.036

Air filters and air conditioners, assistance programs, 431A.415, 431A.430

Behavioral health care workforce, generally, 675.655, 675.658

Central Oregon Health Council, 440.604

Clinical training settings, student placement standards, 413.435

Community violence intervention programs, 431A.800, 431A.805

Cosmetic products, chemicals of concern, 431A.335, 431A.349

Credentialing information, 441.223

Criminal records checks, 443.004

Crisis stabilization services, 430.627, 430.628

Demographic data collection, 413.161, 413.164, 413.166

Dental director, qualifications, 413.083

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, 430.390

Emergency planning, 413.800

Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon, 735.520

Farm direct nutrition programs, 411.813

Food sanitation, waiver, 624.560

Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.386

Health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Health care interpreters, 413.558, 413.559, 414.726

Health care provider incentive program, 676.410

Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.310

Health insurance exchange, 741.002, 741.105, 741.310, 741.400, 741.500

Health Licensing Office, 676.585

Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400

Homeless persons, birth records, 432.450

Hospital financial assistance policies, 442.615

Information sharing with Department of Human Services, generally, 413.171

Injury and violence prevention program, 431A.125

Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

Material change transactions, health care entities, 415.501, 415.512

## **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)**

### **Rules (Cont.)**

- Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee, 432.600
- Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Opioid overdose reversal drugs, 689.804, 689.808, 689.811
- Peer respite centers, 430.275
- Physician Visa Waiver Program, 413.248
- Psilocybin, see **PSILOCYBIN**
- Public health, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**
- Reproductive health care services, generally, 435.230
- Safety net providers, grant awards, 413.225
- School-based health centers, 413.223
- Stroke care database, 431A.530
- Temporary staffing agencies, 676.716, 676.722
- Veterans Dental Program, 413.650
- Women, Infants and Children Program, 413.500
- School Nursing Consultant, State**, 413.084
- School-based health care, generally**, 413.223, 413.225, 413.227
- Service by mail, contested case hearings, notice**, 413.038
- Sobering facility registry**, 430.262
- Social Security Act programs, responsibility for**, 410.080, 413.032
- Statewide Health Improvement Program**, 413.250
- Stroke care, duties**, 431A.525, 431A.530
- Substance abuse and treatment**, see **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic
- Suicide**
  - Continuing education, health professionals, 676.860, 676.863, 676.866
  - Youth suicide intervention and prevention, 418.726, 418.731, 418.733, 418.735
- Temporary staffing agencies, regulation**, 676.716, 676.722
- Traditional Health Workers Commission**, 413.600
- Trauma advisory boards**
  - Area trauma advisory boards, 431A.070
  - State Trauma Advisory Board, 431A.055
- Voter registration, electronic records transfers to Secretary of State**, 247.018
- Waivers, federal laws or requirements**, 413.071, 413.072
- Water project support, community engagement plans**, 541.551
- Women, Infants and Children Program**, see **WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally
- Workers' compensation coverage, volunteer emergency health care providers**, 656.047

## **HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**

See **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally

## **HEALTH CARE**

See **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**, generally

## **HEALTH CARE CONSUMER PROTECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

(Generally), 743B.197

## **HEALTH CARE COST GROWTH TARGET PROGRAM**

(Generally), 442.385, 442.386, 442.993

## **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

See **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

## **HEALTH CARE INTERPRETERS**

See **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**

## **HEALTH CARE REPRESENTATIVES**

See **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

## **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**

(Generally), 750.003 et seq.  
**Application of statutes**, 731.026, 750.055  
**Bonds and undertakings**, 750.045  
**Capital and surplus**

- (Generally), 750.045
- Confidentiality, 731.752

**Claim forms, uniform**, 743.028  
**Definitions**, 750.005  
**Financial restrictions**, 750.025, 750.045  
**Insolvency**, 750.085, 750.095  
**Insurance Code, application**, 750.055  
**Liens for medical services**, 87.555 et seq.  
**Management to include representatives of public**, 750.015  
**Mandated coverage and services**, 750.055  
**Provider panels**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**  
**Purpose of law**, 750.003  
**Regulation of hospital care associations under prior law**, 750.035  
**Reports**

- Capital and surplus, confidentiality, 731.752
- Health care data reporting, 442.372, 442.373, 442.993
- Permissible uses, 731.754

**Rules**, 750.055, 750.085

## **HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND**

(Generally), 293.540

## **HEALTH CARE WORKFORCE COMMITTEE**

(Generally), 413.017

## **HEALTH CLUBS**

**Defibrillators, requirement**, 431A.450  
**Military personnel, active duty, suspension or termination of services**, 399.242

## **HEALTH DISTRICTS**

See also **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

(Generally), 440.305 et seq.  
**Abolishing prior districts**, 440.305, 440.310  
**Abortions, policy**, 435.475  
**Audits**, 440.410  
**Bonds**

- Authorities, municipalities, 441.530, 441.532
- Authority to issue, 440.375
- Issuance, 440.375, 440.390
- Maturity, interest and conditions, 440.380
- Payment, 440.380, 440.395
- Pledging income and revenue as security, 440.385
- Short-term indebtedness, bond amount, 440.375

## HEALTH DISTRICTS (Cont.)

### **Bonds and undertakings**

- Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775
- Officers, employees, 198.220

### **Boundaries**

- (Generally), 440.320
- Changes, filing, tax purposes, 440.397

### **Budgets and budgeting**

- Adoption of budget, 440.403
- Definitions, 440.403
- Local Budget Law, exception, 294.316

### **Chairperson, 440.335, 440.400**

### **Charges, users, 440.365**

### **Checks, signing, 440.400**

### **Cities, dividing, prohibited, 440.320**

### **Condemnation, 440.370**

### **Contracts, 440.360**

### **Creation by statute, 440.305, 440.310**

### **Definitions, 440.315**

### **Directors**

- (Generally), 440.330
- Bonds, 440.375, 440.380, 440.385
- Compensation, expenses, 198.190
- Duties and powers, 440.325, 440.335
- Elections
  - (Generally), 440.330, 440.345
  - Duties, 440.350
- Employees of health district
  - (Generally), 440.330
  - Governing board service, eligibility, 198.115
- Finances, 440.400
- Financing authorities, 440.375, 441.540
- First board, 440.327
- Meetings, 440.335, 440.340
- Officers, 440.335
- Position numbers, nomination, election, 440.345
- Qualifications, 440.325
- Security bonds, 198.220
- Vacancies, 198.320

### **Dissolution, county service district, transfer, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577**

### **Duties and powers, generally, 440.360**

### **Elections**

- Application of laws, 440.347
- Bonds, 440.375
- Directors, see **Directors**, this topic
- Special, call, 440.350

### **Financing authorities, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

### **Formation, authority, 431.443, 440.320**

### **Funds, expenditure and accounting, 440.400, 440.410**

### **Harney County Health District, employee retirement, 237.750, 238.082**

### **Health services, 440.360**

### **Hearings, proposed budget, 440.403**

### **Investment of funds, 440.400**

### **Notices, proposed budget, 440.403**

### **Port district territory, inclusion, 440.320**

### **Property**

- Acquisition and leasing, 440.360
- Rural districts, tax exemption, leased property, 307.110

### **Records, 440.345, 440.405**

### **Registered offices, agents, 198.340**

### **Rules, 440.340**

### **Secretary**

- Duties and powers, 440.335, 440.345, 440.400
- Selection, 440.335

### **Successor districts, 440.305, 440.310**

### **Taxation**

- Boundary changes, filing, 440.397

## HEALTH DISTRICTS (Cont.)

### **Taxation (Cont.)**

- Imposition of property taxes, notice, 440.403
- Levies, 440.310, 440.395

### **Treasurer**

- Bond, 198.220
- Duties and powers, 440.335, 440.400
- Selection, 440.335
- User charges, 440.365**

## HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION

### **(Generally), 414.688 et seq.**

### **Advisory committees, 414.689, 414.695, 414.704**

### **Evidence-based health care guidelines, 414.698**

### **Medical technologies**

- Assessment, 414.695
- Comparative effectiveness research, 414.698, 414.701

### **Meetings, 414.689, 414.690**

### **Members, 414.688, 414.689**

### **Prioritized list of health services, 414.690, 414.710**

### **Reports to legislature, 414.690, 414.694**

### **Reproductive health service coverage, review, 414.694**

## HEALTH HAZARD ABATEMENT

### **(Generally), 222.111, 222.120, 222.855, 222.905, 222.915**

### **Alternative plans, 222.885, 222.890, 431.745, 431.750**

### **Applicability of laws, 198.792, 199.487, 199.490, 199.495, 199.512, 222.915, 431.710**

### **Boundaries, modification, 198.792, 199.512, 222.880, 431.745**

### **Boundary commission counties, 199.487, 199.490, 199.495, 199.512, 222.905, 431.740, 431.745, 431.750**

### **Charter, ordinances, conflict, inapplicability of annexation, 222.915**

### **Citation of Law, 222.840**

### **Conflicts of interest, 222.911**

### **County commissioners voting, 431.760**

### **Definitions, 222.850, 431.705**

### **Drug manufacturing sites, contaminated property, 105.550 et seq.**

### **Effective date, 222.180**

### **Environmental Quality Commission, review of plans, 222.885, 222.890, 222.897, 222.898, 222.900, 431.715, 431.720, 431.740, 431.745, 431.750**

### **Exclusion of area, 222.880**

### **Findings, 198.792, 199.512, 431.710, 431.735, 431.740**

### **Health danger finding**

- (Generally), 222.120, 222.855, 222.860, 431.710, 431.715, 431.735, 431.740

- Arguments, affected person, 431.730

- Hearing, 222.870, 222.875, 431.725, 431.730

- Judicial review, 222.896, 222.900

- Notice, 431.730

- Petition, as, 198.792, 199.512

- Records to Secretary of State, 222.900

- Reduced area, boundary description, 431.735

- Review, 222.880

### **Hearings, 222.870, 222.875, 222.880, 431.725, 431.730, 431.760**

### **Initiation, 198.792, 222.860, 222.905, 431.710, 431.715**

### **Interest of staff, 431.760**

### **Investigations, 222.870, 431.110, 431.725, 431.735**

### **Judicial review, 431.756**

### **Ordinances, 222.855, 222.900, 222.915**



## HEALTH HAZARD ABATEMENT (Cont.)

### Petitions

Alternative plans, 222.885, 431.745  
Initiation, 198.792, 199.512, 222.905

### Procedure, 198.792

### Proposal, 222.860, 222.905

### Resolutions

Alternative plans, 222.885  
Compelling adoption, 431.717  
Proposal for annexation, 222.860

### Sanitary facilities, plans, 222.900

### Service facilities, requiring, 431.740

### Standing, hearing, persons affected including residents, 222.875

### Stay of proceedings, development of alternative plan, 222.883

### Termination of proceedings, 222.880, 222.898, 431.735

## HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, STATEWIDE

(Generally), 413.250

## HEALTH INFORMATION

### Abuse of persons, disclosures

Child abuse investigations, 418.795  
Elderly persons, 124.072  
Long term care facility residents, 441.659

### Advance directives for health care, 127.535

### Adverse health care incidents, see TORTS

### Ambulances, patient data, 682.056, 682.059

### Anatomical gifts

Donor registry, 97.977  
Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organizations, 438.715, 438.720

### Behavioral health, see Mental illness and mental health, this topic

### Child abuse investigations, use and disclosure, 418.795

### Civil procedure rules, access and discovery, ORCP 44E, ORCP 55D

### Clinical laboratories, 438.430

### Control and processing of consumer personal data, see TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

### Crime victims' compensation, providing information to Department of Justice, 147.205

### Demographic data, see DEMOGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTION AND USE

### Discharge records, health care facilities, 442.370

### Genetic privacy, see GENETICS

### Health Care Acquired Infection Reporting Program, Oregon, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

### Health information technology

(Generally), 413.300 et seq.  
Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.300, 413.310, 414.654  
Medical assistance program, 413.300, 413.310, 414.572, 414.607, 414.654  
Oversight Council, see HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL, generally

### Health insurance carriers, use, generally, 743B.103

### Health insurance exchange, see HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE

### Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 413.022

## HEALTH INFORMATION (Cont.)

### Vaccination registry and tracking system, see VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS

### Injury and violence prevention program, statewide, 431A.125

### Insurer disclosures

(Generally), 743B.550, 746.606, 746.607, 746.608  
Adverse underwriting decision, reasons, notice, 746.650  
Application of statutes, exemptions, 746.609, 746.610  
Confidential communications request, 743B.555  
Definitions, 746.600  
Fees, copying and providing records, 192.563, 746.607  
Genetic information used for treatment, 746.632  
Individually identifiable health information, provided by health care suppliers, access, 746.640, 746.650  
Investigations, examinations, 746.670  
Limitations and conditions, 746.665  
Personal representative of deceased person, 746.611  
Remedies, 746.680  
Right of action, limitations, 746.612  
Rules, 746.608

### Laboratories, clinical, 438.430

### Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee, 432.600

### Medical assistance program

Coordinated care organizations, 192.561, 192.579, 414.572, 414.607, 414.654  
Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.167  
Health information technology, 413.300, 413.310, 414.572, 414.607, 414.654  
Public records law, see Public records law, this topic

### Medical marijuana, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868

### Mental illness and mental health

Behavioral Health Committee, 413.017  
Public records law  
Crises, authorized disclosures, 192.567  
Disclosure exemptions  
(Generally), 192.515, 192.517  
Community mental health, 179.505, 179.507, 426.370  
Records less than 75 years old, living individuals, 192.398

### Morbidity and mortality studies, 413.196

### Newborn hearing screening test registry, 433.321, 433.323, 433.326, 433.327

### Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organizations, 438.715, 438.720

### Nutritional disclosures, chain restaurants, see RESTAURANTS

### Palliative care, 413.271

### Patient Safety Reporting Program, Oregon, see PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON

### Personal representative of deceased person, 192.573, 746.611

### POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry, 127.663 et seq.

### Prescription monitoring program, see DRUGS AND MEDICINES

### Protection of health information reports, 441.101, 743.005

### Protective proceedings, 125.012, 125.120, 125.683, 125.694

### Public health emergencies, 433.443

### Public records law (Generally), 192.558

## HEALTH INFORMATION (Cont.)

### Public records law (Cont.)

- Charges, 192.563
  - Confidential relationship, 192.568
  - Coordinated care organizations, 192.561, 192.579
  - Coordinating care, disclosure allowed, 192.579
  - Definitions, 192.556
  - Disclosure exemptions
    - Demographic data, generally, 413.164
    - Disabilities, persons with, 192.515, 192.517
    - Medical files, personal information, 192.355
    - Mental health, see **Mental illness and mental health**, this topic
    - Protection of health information reports, 441.101, 743.005
    - Records less than 75 years old, living individual, 192.398
    - State institutions, patients or adults in custody, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508
    - Trauma advisory boards, data, 431A.090
  - Disclosure without authorization form (Susanna Blake Gabay Act), 192.567
  - Form, authorization, 192.566
  - Higher education institutions, 192.551
  - Mental health, see **Mental illness and mental health**, this topic
  - Personal representative of deceased person, 192.573
  - Policy, 192.553
  - Right of action not created, 192.571
  - Social Security benefits appeals, 192.576
  - State institutions, patients or adults in custody, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508, 192.577
- Rules of civil procedure, access and discovery**, ORCP 44E, ORCP 55D
- Safeguards for protecting information**, 441.101, 743.005
- Sick leave, employment**, 653.631
- Social Security benefits appeals**, 192.576
- State institutions, patients or adults in custody**, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508, 192.577
- State Police, medical health database**, 181A.285
- Stroke care database**, 431A.530
- Susanna Blake Gabay Act**, 192.567
- Trauma Registry, Oregon, release of information**, 431A.100

## HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL

- (Generally), 413.301
- Chairperson**, 413.303
- Definitions**, 413.300
- Duties**, 413.308
- Meetings; quorum**, 413.303
- Members**, 413.301

## HEALTH INSURANCE

- Accident occurrence, death or dismemberment, benefits**, 743.053
- Acupuncture services**, 743A.020
- Administrative charges, health insurance exchange**, 741.105
- Adopted children**, 659.830, 743A.090
- Advance directives for health care, effect**, 127.565
- Adverse benefit determinations**
  - (Generally), 743B.250
  - Defined, 743B.001
- Age misstatement**, 743.453, 743.489
- Agents**, see **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, generally
- AIDS, tests, insurance application**, 433.045

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
- Ambulance care and transportation**, 743A.014
- Ambulatory surgical centers, uniform payment methodologies**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Appeal and review**
  - (Generally), 743B.250
  - Adverse benefit determinations, see **Adverse benefit determinations**, this topic
  - Contested cases, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
  - External review, see **Enrollee rights**, this topic
  - Internal appeals, 743B.250, 743B.255
  - Material change transactions, 415.501
  - Pharmacy claims, 735.534, 735.542, 735.550
  - Utilization review, see **Utilization review and controls**, this topic
- Armed forces**, see **Military personnel**, this topic
- Assessments (monetary)**
  - Health insurance exchange, 741.105
  - Health System Fund, see note after, 743B.800
  - Risk adjustment procedures, generally, 743B.800
- Assignment of policies**, 743.043
- Association plans**, see **Group insurance**, this topic
- Audits, pharmacy claims**, see **Pharmacists and pharmacies**, this topic
- Autism, applied behavior analysis**, see note after, 743A.264
- Autopsy of insured at insurer expense**, 743.438
- Balance billing, prohibitions**, 743B.287, 743B.288
- Behavioral health**
  - (Generally), 743A.168, 743A.169
  - Behavioral health crises, 743A.012, 743A.168
  - Gender-affirming treatment, 743A.325
  - Network of providers, 743B.505
  - Nonquantitative treatment limitations, 743B.427
  - Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638
  - Reimbursements, see **Reimbursements**, this topic
  - Substance abuse treatment, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
  - Youth data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717
- Beneficiary, changing**, 743.444
- Binders, regulations, exception**, 742.043
- Blanket health insurance**, see **Group insurance**, this topic
- Brain injuries, traumatic, coverage**, 743A.175
- Breast cancer**, see **Cancer treatment and prevention**, this topic
- Bronze and silver plans, requirement**, 743B.130
- Cancellation**, see **Termination**, this topic
- Cancer treatment and prevention**
  - Post-mastectomy services, educational materials, 431A.560, 743A.111
  - Reimbursements, see **Reimbursements**, this topic
- Cash dividends, wellness programs**, 743.824
- Catastrophic plans**, 743.826
- Certification and disclosure of coverage, carriers**, 743B.102
- Children and dependents**
  - (Generally), 743A.090
  - Adopted children, 659.830, 743A.090
  - Autism, applied behavior analysis, see note after, 743A.264
  - Child abuse assessments, 743A.252
  - Craniofacial anomalies, treatment, coverage, 743A.150
  - Denial of enrollment, 659.830, 743B.470
  - Detainees, pending juvenile court adjudication, 743A.260

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Children and dependents (Cont.)

- Diethylstilbestrol, use by insured's mother prior to birth, effect, 743A.088
- Disabilities, adult children with, 243.156, 243.869, 743A.090
- Employee benefit plans, 659.830, 659.835, 743B.011
- Hearing aids and devices, 743A.141
- Human papillomavirus vaccine, 743A.105
- Immunoglobulin therapy, PANDAS/PANS, 743A.315
- Intensive behavioral health treatment, data collection, 430.717
- Local government employees, retired, 243.303
- Out-of-wedlock children, 659.830, 743A.084, 743B.470
- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders, 743A.315
- Pregnancy and childbirth, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic

### Civil penalties

- Employers, payroll deduction violations, 652.710
- External review decisions, noncompliance, 743B.257
- Health care data reporting, 442.993
- Health insurance exchange, false filings, 741.900
- Material change transactions, 415.900

### Claims

- Adverse benefit determinations, see **Adverse benefit determinations**, this topic
- Clean claims, 743.665, 743B.450
- Credentialing period, claims submitted during, 743B.454
- Deduction, payment, unpaid premiums, 743.468
- Defenses, time limits, 743.414
- Denial, 743B.450
- Discharge of liability, payment, 743.041
- False claims, see **False claims**, this topic
- Forms, 743.028, 743.426
- Notice, 743.423, 743.426
- Payment of claims, see **Payment of claims**, this topic
- Proof of loss, 743.429
- Refund of paid claims, 743B.451
- Reimbursement of claims, see **Reimbursements**, this topic
- Report (annual), benefit plan carriers, 743.004
- Unfair settlement practices, prior authorizations, 746.233
- Uniform standards, 743.029, 743.031, 743.034
- Untimely, health care providers, 743B.453

### Clinical social worker services, 743A.024

### Clinical trials, coverage, 743A.192

### Colorectal cancer screenings, coverage, 743A.124

### Communications

- Confidential communications request, 743B.555
- Provider and patient, 743B.403

### Confidential information, see **PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

### Consent to insurance, insured, writing, 743.038

### Consolidation, merger, etc. (material change transactions), 415.500 et seq.

### Continuation of coverage

- (Generally), 743B.340 et seq.
- After termination of group policy, 743B.341
- Availability to surviving, divorced, or separated spouses, 743B.343, 743B.344, 743B.345
- Employment termination, 743B.347
- Injured workers and covered dependents
  - (Generally), 659A.060
  - Definitions, 659A.060
  - Employer continuing, 659A.063
  - Worker continuing, 659A.066

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Continuation of coverage (Cont.)

- Injured workers and covered dependents (Cont.)
  - Workers' compensation claims, 743B.342
- Membership termination, 743B.347
- Notice to spouse, 107.092
- Obtaining coverage continuation, 743B.344, 743B.347
- Portability, see **Portability**, this topic
- Premiums, 743B.340, 743B.345, 743B.347
- Waiting period, rehired employees, 743B.347
- Workers' compensation claims, 743B.342
- Written request, 743B.347

### Continuity of care, 743B.225, 743B.250

### Contraceptives, coverage, 689.689, 743A.066, 743A.067

### Contracted health care providers

- Clinical decisions regarding patient care, 743B.400
- Medical services contracts, see **Medical services contracts**, this topic
- Naturopathic physicians, 743B.407
- Patient communication and referral, 743B.403
- Prohibited practices, insurers, 743B.403
- Vision care providers, 743B.406

### Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

### Cost estimates, insurer disclosures, see **Out-of-pocket costs (generally)**, this topic

### Cost-sharing, preventive health services, prohibition, 743A.262

### Counselors, professional, services, 743A.052

### Coverage

- Catastrophic plans, 743.826
- Certifications and disclosure, carriers, 743B.102
- Continuation, see **Continuation of coverage**, this topic
- Detainees, pending disposition, 743A.260
- Epidemics, disease outbreaks, etc., 743A.264
- Extension, 743.489
- Fees, insurers exempt from offering required benefits, 731.804
- Guaranteed associations, 743.535
- Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally
- Health-related information, use, 743B.103
- Legislative measures mandating, reports, 171.870, 171.875, 171.880
- Limitations, 743.405, 743.456, 743.465
- Medicaid, coverage eligibility determinations, 659.830, 743B.470
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**
- Other insurance, 743.456, 743.459, 743.462
- Preexisting conditions, see **Preexisting condition exclusions**, this topic
- Prescription drugs, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
- Preventive health services, generally, 743A.262
- Public health crises, 743A.264
- Reimbursements, see **Reimbursements**, this topic
- Reinstated policy, 743.420
- Repeal, automatic, certain statutory provisions, 743A.001
- Report (annual), all health benefit plan carriers, 743.004
- Small employer plans, see **Employer-sponsored health insurance**, this topic
- Telemedicine services, 743A.058, 743A.185
- Waiting periods
  - Group plans, see **Group insurance**, this topic
  - Individual plans, 743B.125
  - Rehired employees, 743B.347

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

**Craniofacial anomalies, treatment, coverage,** 743A.150

**Credit cards, payment of claims,** 743B.450, 743B.456

**Credit health insurance policies**

- Adjusting claims, 744.575
- Application of statutes, 743.372
- Applications, copies, 743.377
- Benefits, 743.377
- Certificate, substituted insurer, 743.377
- Choice of insurer, 746.220
- Claims, 743.380, 744.575
- Commission, not interest, 743.379
- Contents, terms, 743.377
- Coverage, limits, 743.375
- Definitions, 743.371
- Delivery, policy, 743.377
- Duration, 743.376
- Evidence of insurability, 743.376
- Form, filing, issuance, 743.015, 743.373
- Group, 743.373
- Inducements connected to sale or rental of property, exceptions, 746.130
- Installment sales contracts, 83.110, 83.520, 83.580
- Insurability, evidence, 743.376
- Issuance, form, 743.373
- Limits, coverage, 743.375
- Premiums, 743.015, 743.377, 743.378
- Rates, filing, 743.015
- Refund, termination, 743.376, 743.378
- Required provisions, 743.377, 743.378
- Reserve requirements, exemption, 733.080
- Service fee, not interest, 743.379
- Settling claims, 743.380, 744.575
- Statutes, application, 743.372
- Substituted insurer, certificate, 743.377
- Term, 743.376
- Termination, 743.376, 743.378
- Trade practice regulation, 746.130, 746.220

**Data reporting,** 442.372, 442.373, 442.993, 743.007

**Date due, first premium payment,** 743.416

**Definitions, generally,** 731.162, 743B.001, 743B.005

**Demographic data collection, generally,** 413.163, 413.164, 413.167

**Dental care**

- COFA Dental Program, 413.614
- Craniofacial anomalies, treatment, 743A.150
- Dental hygienists, reimbursements, 680.210, 743A.034
- Dental services contracts, 735.515
- Denturist services, reimbursement, 743A.028
- Electronic payment methods, reimbursements, 743B.456
- Health workers, reimbursements, 679.540
- Public employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Surgical services, reimbursements, 743A.032
- Telemedicine services, 743A.058
- Third-party contracts, 743B.504
- Veterans Dental Program, 413.650

**Detainees, pending disposition,** 743A.260

**Diabetes, coverage, see DIABETES**

**Diethylstilbestrol, use by insured's mother prior to birth, effect,** 743A.088

**Direct payments to providers,** 743.543, 743B.462

**Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

**Disclosure of coverage, carriers,** 743B.102

**Disclosure of health information, see HEALTH INFORMATION**

**Discount medical plans, see DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLANS, generally**

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

**Discrimination**

- (Generally), 659.875, 746.021
- Advance directives for health care, 127.565
- Employers, termination of benefits for absence, 659A.063
- Organ or tissue donations or transplants, 441.078, 746.023
- Reproductive health services, 659.875

**Dismemberment, benefits, accident occurrence,** 743.053

**Dissolution of marriage**

- Continuation of coverage, see **Continuation of coverage, this topic**
- Judgments, 107.106, 107.135
- Restraining order, pending judgment, 107.106

**Districts, certain health insurance, Insurance Code exemption,** 731.036

**Drainage district employees,** 548.050

**Driving under influence, treatment programs,** 813.023

**Drugs and medicines**

- Addiction treatment, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
- Annual public hearings, 743.025
- Biological products, approving coverage, 689.524
- Charitable Prescription Drug Program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- Contraceptives, coverage, 689.689, 743A.066, 743A.067
- Drug outlets, choice of insured, insurer limiting, 731.485
- External review, formulary exceptions, 743B.252
- Gender-affirming treatment, 743A.325
- Immunoglobulin therapy, PANDAS/PANS, 743A.315
- Insulin, 743A.051, 743A.069
- Medical assistance recipients, prohibited requirements, 743A.062
- Opioid or opiate withdrawal treatment, 743B.425
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **Pharmacists and pharmacies, this topic**
- Prescription drug identification cards, 743.787, 743.788, 743.790
- Prior authorization, see **Prior authorization, this topic**
- Prophylactic antiretroviral drugs (HIV), 743A.051, 743B.425
- Public health crises, 743A.264
- Rate filings, drug cost information, 743.025
- Refills, generally, 743A.063, 743B.601
- Reimbursements, see **Reimbursements, this topic**
- Step therapy, 743B.602
- Synchronization policies, 743B.601
- Utilization review, health benefit plans, 743B.423

**Due date, first premium payment,** 743.416

**Earnings of insured, coverage limitation,** 743.465

**Economic loss, insurance against risk, definitional inclusion,** 731.162

**Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON, generally**

**Electronic methods, payment of claims,** 743B.450, 743B.456

**Emergencies**

- Emergency services, generally, 743A.012
- Labor and childbirth, out-of-network providers, balance billing, 743B.287, 743B.288
- Telemedicine, 743A.058

**Employer-sponsored health insurance**

- (Generally), 659.830
- Affiliated group of employers, 743B.010
- Definitions, 743B.005
- Dependents, coverage, 659.830, 659.835, 743B.011

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Employer-sponsored health insurance (Cont.)

Eligible employees, rules, 743B.020  
Group plans, see **Group insurance**, this topic  
Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally  
Jury service, coverage, 10.092  
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**, generally  
Prohibitions and requirements, 659.830  
Purposes of laws, 743B.003  
Risk of economic loss under less than fully insured employee health benefit plan, insurance against, 742.065  
Small employers  
See also **Group insurance**, this topic  
Affiliated groups, 743B.010  
Application of statutes, 743B.010, 743B.011  
Bronze and silver plans, requirement, 743B.130  
Categories of employees, offering different plans, 743B.011  
Continuation of coverage, see **Continuation of coverage**, this topic  
Definitions, 743.023, 743B.005  
Dependents, coverage, 743B.011  
Discontinuance or nonrenewal, carrier, 743B.012, 743B.013, 743B.129  
Dollar amount limits, annual or lifetime, prohibition, 743B.013  
Electronic administration, 743.023  
Eligible small employers, 743B.010, 743B.020  
Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally  
Marketing requirements, see **Marketing requirements**, this topic  
Network of providers, 743B.505  
Number of employees, eligibility determinations, 743B.010  
Offering all plans, carriers, requirement, 743B.012  
Preexisting conditions, 743B.005, 743B.011, 743B.013  
Premium rates, 743.023, 743B.013  
Purposes of laws, 743B.003  
Registration, carriers, 743B.100  
Regulatory authority, 743B.100  
Renewability, 743B.013  
Report (annual), carriers, 743.004  
Requirements, plan provisions, 743B.012, 743B.013  
Rescission of plan, 743B.013  
Tax credit, 741.310, 741.500, 743B.011  
Tax credits, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743B.011  
**Enrollee rights**  
(Generally), 743B.250  
Balance billing, prohibitions, 743B.287, 743B.288  
Children, enrollment, 743B.470  
Continuity of care, 743B.225, 743B.250  
Discrimination, see **Discrimination**, this topic  
External review  
(Generally), 743B.250, 743B.252  
Application, 743B.255  
Civil penalty, insurer noncompliance, 743B.257  
Eligibility, 743B.255  
Expedited reviews, 743A.110, 743B.256  
Independent review organizations, generally, 743B.252, 743B.253, 743B.254, 743B.256  
Private right of action, enrollees, 743B.254, 743B.258  
Rules, 743B.252, 743B.253  
Statements required in plan, 743B.254

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Enrollee rights (Cont.)

Internal appeals, 743B.250, 743B.255  
Medicaid, coverage eligibility determinations, 743B.470  
Medical assistance, claims, 743B.470  
Out-of-pocket costs, see **Out-of-pocket costs (generally)**, this topic  
Referrals, specialists, 743B.227, 743B.250  
Rescission of coverage, 743B.310  
Women's health care provider, access, designation as primary care provider, 743B.222  
**Epidemics, disease outbreaks, etc.**, 743A.264  
**Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon**, 735.520  
**Estimated costs, insurer disclosures**, see **Out-of-pocket costs (generally)**, this topic  
**Exchange**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally  
**Exemption, proceeds, creditors**, 743.050  
**Expanded practice dental hygienists, reimbursements**, 680.210, 743A.034  
**External review**, see **Enrollee rights**, this topic  
**Eye care**  
Contract provisions, prohibitions, 743B.406  
Discount cards, 743B.406  
Emergency services, referral or prior authorization, 743A.250  
Optometrist services, 743A.040, 743A.250, 746.125, 750.065  
Prescription eye drops, glaucoma, coverage, 743A.065  
**False claims**  
(Generally), 165.690 et seq.  
Aggregation of claims, 165.694  
Conviction, notice, 165.698  
Definitions, 165.690  
Making claim, 165.692  
Penalty, 165.990  
Prosecution, commencing, 165.696  
**Fees**  
(Generally), 731.804  
Behavioral health care, certified provider organizations, 743A.168  
Credit health insurance policies, service fees, 743.379  
Health care data reporting, 442.373  
Health information, providing, 746.607  
Health insurance exchange, 741.105  
Insurers exempt from offering required benefits, 731.804  
Material change transactions, 415.512  
Payroll deductions, 652.710  
Registration  
Contracting entities, 743B.501  
Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.532  
**Filings**  
Policy forms, 743.010, 743.015, 743.546  
Rates, see **Rates**, this topic  
**Financial and administrative transactions, uniform standards**, 743.029, 743.031, 743.034  
**Forms**  
Claim forms, 743.028, 743.426  
Credit health insurance forms, 743.015, 743.373  
Health benefit plan forms, rules, 743.010  
Policy forms, 743.010, 743.015, 743.405, 743.447, 743.483, 743.498, 743.546  
Prior authorization, prescription drugs, 743.035  
**Foster parents and homes, certified**, 243.140  
**Fraternal benefit societies**, see **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally  
**Fraud**  
Application, 743.414

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Fraud (Cont.)

- False claims, see **False claims**, this topic
- Group insurance plans, 743B.105, 743B.310
- Health insurance exchange, false filings, 741.390, 741.900
- Individual plans, 743B.125, 743B.310
- Misstatements, applicants, policy cancellation, 743.472
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.533
- Pharmacy claims audits, 735.552
- Rescinding coverage, 743B.310

### Funeral expenses, 743.038

### Gender-affirming treatment, 743A.325

### Genetic tests, use, insurers, 746.135

### Glaucoma, prescription eye drops, reimbursement, 743A.065

### Grace period, premium payments, 741.801, 743.417, 743.420, 743B.320, 743B.321

### Grievance procedures, generally, 743B.250

### Group insurance

- (Generally), 743.521 et seq., 743B.001 et seq.
- Adding members, 743.406
- Additional groups, designation, 743.522
- Affiliated group of employers, 743B.010
- Applications, 743.039, 743.406, 743.540
- Approval, 742.003, 742.008, 743.546
- Association plans
  - Eligibility as group health policyholder, 743.524
  - Guaranteed associations, coverage, 743.535
  - Membership sales, prohibitions, 743.523
  - Trustees as policyholders, determination, 743.526
- Blanket health insurance
  - Application and certificates not required, 743.540
  - Defined, 743.536
  - Payment of benefits, 743.543
  - Policy form approval, exemption, 743.546
  - Required policy provisions, 743.537
- Bronze and silver plans, requirement, 743B.130
- Certification and disclosure of coverage, carriers, 743B.102
- Contents, exceptions, 742.023, 743.402
- Continuation of coverage, see **Continuation of coverage**, this topic
- Contract, entire policy, as, 742.016
- Coordination of benefits, guidelines, 743B.475
- Definitions, 731.098, 731.146, 731.486, 743.522, 743.536, 743B.001, 743B.005
- Direct payments to providers, 743.543
- Disclosure of coverage, carriers, 743B.102
- Discontinuance or nonrenewal, carrier, 743B.104, 743B.105, 743B.129
- Dollar amount limits, annual or lifetime, prohibition, 743B.105
- Exceptions, policy requirements, 742.023, 743.402
- Fraud or misrepresentations, 743B.105, 743B.310
- Health status of enrollee, consideration, 743B.104, 743B.105
- Health-related information, use, 743B.103
- Leased workers, 743.521, 743.522
- Long term care insurance, see **Long term care insurance**, this topic
- Master group policies, coverage, 731.486
- Membership in group, selling, 731.484
- Modification of plan, 743B.105
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, coverage, 743B.012, 743B.104, 750.303
- Payments, see **Payment of claims**, this topic
- Preexisting conditions, 743B.005, 743B.011, 743B.105
- Preventive health services, generally, 743A.262

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Group insurance (Cont.)

- Purposes of laws, 743B.003
- Reimbursements, see **Reimbursements**, this topic
- Renewability, 743B.105
- Repeal, automatic, certain coverage statutes, 743A.001
- Report (annual), carriers, 743.004
- Required provisions, 743.406, 743.537, 743B.340
- Requirements for plans, generally, 743B.105
- Rescinding coverage, 743B.310
- Small employers, see **Employer-sponsored health insurance**, this topic
- Student health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
- Subject of insurance, defined, 731.504
- Substance abuse treatment, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
- Substitution of policies, disclosure of differences, 743B.300
- Termination, see **Termination**, this topic
- Trade practice regulations, exception, 746.005
- Transact insurance, defined, 731.146, 731.486
- Trustees as policyholders, determination, 743.526
- Waiting period
  - Late enrollees, 743B.105
  - Rehired employees, 743B.347
- Guaranteed associations, coverage**, 743.535
- Guaranty of insolvent insurers**, see **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally
- Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act (federal)**, 743B.003, 743B.110
- Health Care Consumer Protection Advisory Committee**, 743B.197
- Health Care Cost Growth Target program**, 442.385, 442.386, 442.993
- Health care service contractors**, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally
- Health information**, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
- Health insurance, defined**, 731.162
- Health maintenance organizations**, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
- Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee**, 413.017, 413.022
- Health savings accounts, deductibles**, 742.008
- Health System Fund**, see **HEALTH SYSTEM FUND**, generally
- Healthy behavior programs, participation, cash dividends**, 743.824
- Hearing aids and devices**, 743A.140, 743A.141
- Higher education**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- HIV, prophylactic antiretroviral drugs**, 743A.051, 743B.425
- Home Care Commission**, 410.625
- Hospitals**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Illegal occupation of insured**, 743.477
- Inborn errors of metabolism, coverage**, 743A.188
- Income tax**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Individual health benefit plans**
  - (Generally), 743B.001 et seq.
  - Applications, carrier duties, 743B.126
  - Bronze and silver plans, requirement, 743B.130
  - Catastrophic plans, 743.826
  - Certification and disclosure of coverage, carriers, 743B.102
  - Coordination of benefits, guidelines, 743B.475
  - Definitions, 743.023, 743B.001, 743B.005
  - Disclosure of coverage, carriers, 743B.102

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

**Individual health benefit plans** (Cont.)  
Discontinuance or nonrenewal, carrier, 743.417, 743B.125, 743B.126, 743B.129  
Dollar amount limits, annual or lifetime, prohibition, 743B.125  
Due date, first premium payment, 743.416  
Electronic administration, 743.023  
Essential health benefits, generally, 731.097, 743B.125  
Fraud or misrepresentation, 743B.125, 743B.310  
Guaranteed issue and renewal, 743B.125  
Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally  
Health-related information, use, 743B.103  
Marketing requirements, see **Marketing requirements**, this topic  
Modification of plan, 743B.125  
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, coverage, 743B.012, 743B.104, 750.303  
Network of providers, 743B.505  
Nonpayment of premium, policy cancellation, notice, 743B.323, 743B.324  
Preexisting condition exclusions, 743B.125  
Premium rates, 743.022, 743.023  
Preventive health services, generally, 743A.262  
Purposes of laws, 743B.003  
Registration, carriers, 743B.100  
Regulatory authority, 743B.100  
Reimbursements, see **Reimbursements**, this topic  
Renewal, 743.417, 743.495, 743.498, 743B.125  
Repeal, automatic, certain coverage statutes, 743A.001  
Report (annual), carriers, 743.004  
Requirements for plans, generally, 743B.125  
Rescinding coverage, 743B.310  
Rules, 743B.126, 743B.127, 743B.129, 743B.130  
Substitution of policies, disclosure of differences, 743B.300  
Waiting or exclusion periods, 743B.125  
**Insolvency of health care service contractors**, 750.085, 750.095  
**Insured**  
Autopsy, 743.438  
Claims, notice, giving, 743.423  
Conduct, nonliability of insurer, 743.477  
Earnings, coverage relation, 743.465  
Number, policy coverage, 743.405  
Occupation, 743.450, 743.477  
Personal insurance, 743.040  
Physical examination, 743.438  
Rights, see **Enrollee rights**, this topic  
**Interest, unpaid claims**, 743B.452  
**Internal appeals**, 743B.250, 743B.255  
**Irrigation district employees**, 548.050  
**Jury service, coverage, employer violations**, 10.092  
**Labor and employment**, see **Employer-sponsored health insurance**, this topic  
**Leased workers, group coverage**, 743.521, 743.522  
**Legislators, group benefit plans, eligibility to participate**, 243.163  
**Length of stay in health care facility, decision-making**, 743B.400  
**Liens for medical services**, 87.555 et seq.  
**Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon**, see **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally  
**Life insurance**, 742.041, 743.402  
**Limitation, policy recovery actions**, 743.441  
**Local government employees**, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

**Long term care insurance**  
(Generally), 743.650 et seq.  
Benefit triggers, 743.652, 743.655  
Benefits eligibility, 743.656  
Definitions, 743.652, 743.665  
Denial of claims, misrepresentations, 743.662  
Disclosure standards, 743.655  
Educators, benefit plans, 243.870, 243.872  
Insurance producers, training, 744.088  
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 732.820, 732.825  
Lapse or termination, notice, 743.658  
Organ or tissue donations, discrimination, 746.023  
Policies  
(Generally), 743.655  
Nonforfeiture benefits, 743.664  
Prohibitions, certain policies, 743.653  
Rescission, misrepresentations, 743.662  
Prompt payment requirements, 743.665  
Public employees, 243.291, 243.296, 243.870, 243.872  
Rules, 743.655, 743.658, 743.664, 743.665  
Tax incentives, 315.610, 316.680, 317.322  
**Loss, proof, sharing, nonliability**, 743.429, 743.441, 743.459, 743.462, 743.477  
**Loss-of-time benefit, notice**, 743.423  
**Mammograms and other diagnostic breast imaging, coverage**, 743A.100, 743A.101  
**Managed health insurance**  
(Generally), 743B.200 et seq.  
Advisory committee, 743B.202  
Continuity of care, 743B.225, 743B.250  
Contract provision requirement, 743B.204  
Network adequacy, 743B.202, 746.075  
Payments for services, insurer failure, enrollee nonliability, 743B.204  
Primary care physicians, designation requirements, 743B.220, 743B.222  
Quality assessment, 743B.200  
Referrals to specialists, 743B.227, 743B.250  
Requirements for insurers offering, 743B.200, 743B.202  
Rules, 743.008, 743B.202  
Women's health care provider, access, 743B.222  
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**  
**Marketing requirements**  
(Generally), 743B.100 et seq.  
Actively marketing plans, 743B.126, 743B.127, 743B.128  
Authority to regulate market, 743B.100  
Bronze and silver plans, offering, 743B.130  
Certification and disclosure of coverage, carriers, 743B.102  
Federal laws, implementation, 743B.110  
Health Care Consumer Protection Advisory Committee, 743B.197  
Health-related information, use, 743B.103  
Newborns' and Mothers' Health Protection Act, enforcement, 743B.195  
Preventive health services, generally, 743A.262  
Short term policies, 743B.109  
**Marriage and family therapist services**, 743A.052  
**Mastectomy-related services**, 431A.560, 743A.110, 743A.111  
**Material change transactions, insurers**, 415.500 et seq.  
**Material misstatements, applicants, policy cancellation**, 743.472  
**Maternity benefits**, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Maxillofacial prosthetic services, coverage,** 743A.148
- Medical assistance program,** see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Medical services contracts**
  - See also **Contracted health care providers,** this topic
  - Application of laws, 743B.424
  - Coverage, 743B.405
  - Defined, 743B.001
  - Prohibited provisions, 743B.405
  - Utilization review, 743B.422, 743B.424
- Medicare**
  - Dual eligibility, Medicare and Medicaid, medical assistance, 414.033, 414.605, 414.632
  - Medicare assignment program, notice of participation or nonparticipation, 677.099
  - Medicare supplement policies
    - (Generally), 743.680 et seq.
    - Advertising, 743.687
    - Application of laws, 743.682
    - Definitions, 743.680
    - Eligibility, 743.683
    - Fact sheet, 743.685
    - Information brochure, 743.685
    - Policy, 743.683, 743.684
    - Premium refund, 743.686
    - Return of policy, right, 743.686
    - Rules, 743.688
    - Violations, director authority, 743.689
  - Opioid treatment centers, payment acceptance, 430.358
  - PERS members, health insurance, supplement, 238.420
  - Prescription drug coverage eligibility, modifying state benefits, 414.329
  - Rules
    - (Generally), 743.688
    - Captions or notice requirements, 743.685
    - Health insurance policies, subscriber contracts or certificates, replacement, full and fair disclosure of information, 743.685
    - Informational brochure, standard form, 743.685
    - Physicians and surgeons, posting notice, sign dimension and design, 677.099
    - Supplement policies
      - Benefits and claims, standards, 743.683
      - Full or fair disclosure, replacement of health insurance policies, subscriber contracts or certificates, 743.685
      - Lost ratios, minimum standards, 743.684
- Medicine,** see **Drugs and medicines,** this topic
- Mental illness and mental health,** see **Behavioral health,** this topic
- Metabolism, inborn errors, coverage,** 743A.188
- Military personnel**
  - Employer obligations, militia members called to active duty, 659A.086
  - Public employees, military leave, 408.240, 408.242, 659A.086
  - TRICARE system, providers, credit, 315.628, 315.631
- Minors,** see **Children and dependents,** this topic
- Misstatements by insured,** 743.414, 743.453, 743.489
- Motor vehicle retail installment contracts,** 83.520, 83.580
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements,** see **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS,** generally
- Naturopathic physicians, credentialing,** 743B.407

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Network of providers**
  - Adequacy, 743B.202, 743B.505, 746.075
  - Contracts, see **Provider panels,** this topic
  - Payment of claims, restriction, 743B.460
- Notices**
  - Applicants and enrollees, generally, 743B.250
  - Cancellation of policy, 652.710, 741.801, 743.417, 743.471, 743.658, 743B.320, 743B.321, 743B.323, 743B.324, 743B.330
  - Claims, individual policies, 743.423, 743.426
  - External review rights, 743B.254
  - Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**
  - Long term care insurance, 743.658
  - Rate filings, preliminary decisions, 743.019
  - Rescission of coverage, 743B.310
  - Rules, generally, 743B.324
  - Short term policies, 743B.109
- Nurses and nursing**
  - Newborn home visiting services, 433.301, 743A.078
  - Nurse practitioner services, 743A.036
- Occupation of insured,** 743.450, 743.477
- Opioid or opiate withdrawal treatment, prior authorization,** 743B.425
- Optometrists and ophthalmologists,** see **Eye care,** this topic
- Oral health care,** see **Dental care,** this topic
- Organ or tissue donations or transplants, discrimination,** 441.078, 746.023
- Orthotic devices,** 743A.145
- Osteopathic physician services, reimbursement,** 743A.018
- Other insurance,** 743.456, 743.459, 743.462
- Other valid coverage, defined,** 743.459, 743.462
- Out-of-pocket costs (generally)**
  - Balance billing, prohibitions, 743B.287, 743B.288
  - Cost estimate disclosures
    - Alternative disclosure mechanism, 743B.284
    - Definitions, 743B.280
    - In-network procedure or service, 743B.281
    - Methodology, submission, 743B.283
    - Out-of-network procedure or service, 743B.282
    - Rules, 743B.285
  - Hospital payment of copayment or deductible for insured, 743B.290
  - Rules, 743B.285
- Out-of-wedlock child,** 659.830, 743A.084, 743B.470
- Patient centered primary care homes,** see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES,** generally
- Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (federal),** 743B.003, 743B.110
- Payment of claims**
  - (Generally), 743B.450 et seq.
  - Clean claims, 743.665, 743B.450
  - Credentialing period, claims submitted during, 743B.454
  - Direct payments to providers, 743.543, 743B.462
  - Electronic payment methods, 743B.450, 743B.456
  - Guidelines for coordination of benefits, 743B.475
  - Interest on unpaid claims, 743B.452
  - Medical assistance program, generally, 743B.470
  - Primary care
    - Payment collaborative, see note after, 743B.475
    - Performance-based incentive payments, 743B.458
  - Prompt payment, 743.665, 743B.450
  - Refund of paid claims, 743B.451
  - Restricting payments to only in-network providers, 743B.460
  - Time of payment, policy provisions, 743.432, 743.435



## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Payment of claims (Cont.)**
  - Underpayment of claims, 743B.453
  - Workers' compensation, enrollees covered by, 743B.810
- Pediatric care**, see **Children and dependents**, this topic
- Pelvic examinations and Pap smears, coverage**, 743A.104
- Penalties**
  - Civil, see **Civil penalties**, this topic
  - Demographic data violations, 413.164
- Performance-based incentive payments, primary care**, 743B.458
- Personal insurance**, 743.040
- Pervasive developmental disorders, coverage**, 743A.190
- Pharmacists and pharmacies**
  - See also **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
  - (Generally), 743A.051
  - Pharmacy benefit managers
    - (Generally), 735.530 et seq.
    - Appeals, 735.534, 735.542, 735.550
  - Audits, pharmacy claims
    - Appeals, 735.542, 735.550
    - Compensation, auditors, 735.546
    - Definitions, 735.540
    - Fraud, 735.552
    - Information disclosures, 735.546
    - Reports of findings, 735.550
    - Requirements, generally, 735.542
    - Resubmitting claim after audit, 735.550
    - Standards for review of claims, 735.544
    - Validation of claims, 735.548
  - Complaint process, 735.533
  - Definitions, 735.530, 735.534, 735.536, 735.540
  - Fees, 735.532
  - Health care data reporting, 442.372, 442.373, 442.993
  - Maximum allowable costs, 735.534
  - Oregon Prescription Drug Program, 414.312
  - Payments from manufacturers, annual reports, 735.537
  - Registration, 735.532, 735.533
  - Reimbursements, 735.534, 735.536
  - Rules, 735.532, 735.533, 735.534, 735.536
  - Sanctions, basis, 735.533
- Physical examination of insured**, 743.438
- Physician assistant services**, 743A.036, 743A.044
- Policies and policy provisions**
  - (Generally), 743.402 et seq.
  - Applications, 743.038, 743.039
  - Approval, 742.003, 742.008, 743.459, 743.462, 743.465
  - Cancellation, see **Termination**, this topic
  - Changes, provisions, approval, 743.411
  - Contents, required, exception, 742.023
  - Contract, entire policy as, 742.016, 743.408
  - Due date, first premium payment, 743.416
  - Effective date, statement required, 743.405
  - Exceptions, requirements, 743.402
  - Forms, 743.010, 743.015, 743.405, 743.447, 743.483, 743.498, 743.546
  - Group insurance, required provisions, 743.406, 743.537, 743B.340
  - Incontestability provisions, 743.414
  - Medicare supplement policies, see **Medicare**, this topic
  - Optional provisions, 743.447
  - Prohibited provisions, 743.405, 743.495
  - Readability standards, 743.106, 743.107, 743.109
  - Reinstatement, 743.420
  - Renewal, 743.417, 743.495, 743.498, 743B.125

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Policies and policy provisions (Cont.)**
  - Replacement, see **Replacement of policies**, this topic
  - Requirements, individual policy, 743.405, 743.408
  - Return, refund of premiums, 743.492
  - Rights of enrollees, see **Enrollee rights**, this topic
  - Void, policy return, premium refund, 743.492
- Portability**
  - See also **Continuation of coverage**, this topic
  - Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally
  - Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (federal), 192.553, 743B.003, 743B.110, 746.606
- Preexisting condition exclusions**
  - (Generally), 743B.003
  - Defined, 743B.005
  - Group insurance plans, 743B.005, 743B.011, 743B.105
  - Individual plans, 743B.125
  - Small employer benefit plans, 743B.005, 743B.011, 743B.013
- Preferred provider organization insurance**
  - Defined, 743B.001
  - Network adequacy, 743B.202, 746.075
  - Requirements, 743B.202
  - Rules, 743B.202
- Pregnancy and childbirth**, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic
- Premiums**
  - Cancellation of policy, 743.471, 743B.330
  - Continuation of group insurance, 743B.340, 743B.345, 743B.347
  - Coverage, extension beyond policy period, 743.489
  - Due date for first payment, 743.416
  - Earnings of insured, relation to coverage, 743.465
  - Electronic administration, discounted rates, 743.023
  - Grace period, 741.801, 743.417, 743.420, 743B.320, 743B.321
  - Guaranteed renewable policies, 743.495
  - Health insurance exchange, payment, 741.801, 741.802
  - Incontestability, 743.414
  - Individual health benefit plans, rates, 743.022, 743.023
  - Medical assistance, premium assistance, 414.117
  - Nonpayment, policy termination, see **Termination**, this topic
  - Occupational change of insured, 743.450
  - Other insurance, 743.456
  - Reduction, trade practice regulation exception, 746.005
  - Refund, 743.456, 743.471, 743.492, 743B.330
  - Reinstatement, 743.420
  - Reinsurance Program, Oregon, see notes after, 305.850, 743B.800
  - Report (annual), all health benefit plan carriers, 743.004
  - Return of policy, 743.492
  - Small employer health benefit plans, 743.023, 743B.013
  - Unpaid, 743.468
- Prescription drugs**, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
- Preventive health services, generally**, 743A.262
- Primary care**
  - Assignment of beneficiaries, 743B.221
  - Designation of provider, 743B.220, 743B.222
  - Expenditure requirements, carriers, 743.010
  - Naturopathic physicians, credentialing, 743B.407
  - OEBB spending requirement, 243.866

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Primary care (Cont.)

- Patient centered primary care homes, see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES**, generally
- Payment collaborative, see note after, 743B.475
- PEBB spending requirement, 243.135
- Performance-based incentive payments, 743B.458
- Reimbursements, see **Reimbursements**, this topic
- Retainer medical practices, see **RETAINER MEDICAL PRACTICES**, generally

### Prior authorization

- (Generally), 743B.420
- Aggregate data, annual summaries, 743B.250
- Defined, 743B.001
- Drugs and medicines
  - (Generally -- uniform form), 743.035
  - Opioid or opiate withdrawal treatment, 743B.425
  - Prophylactic antiretroviral drugs (HIV), 743B.425
- Eye care, emergency services, 743A.250
- Substance abuse treatment, 431A.463, 743B.425
- Unfair claim settlement practices, 746.233
- Utilization review, see **Utilization review and controls**, this topic
- Workers' compensation claims, 743B.810

### Privileged or confidential information, see **PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

### Pro rata loss payments, 743.459, 743.462, 743.465

### Producers, adjusters, and consultants, see **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, generally

### Professional counselor services, 743A.052

### Prosthetic devices, 743A.145

### Provider panels

- Definitions, 743B.500
- Provider networks, generally, 743B.505
- Registration of contracting entity, 743B.501
- Third party contracts, 743B.500, 743B.502, 743B.503, 743B.504

### Psychologist services, 743A.048

### Public contractors, plan, posting notice, 279C.840

### Public Employees' Benefit Board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT BOARD**, generally

### Public Employees Retirement System, payment from Retiree Health Insurance Premium Account, 238.415

### Public health crises, 743A.264

### Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

### Rates

- Application of rating law, 737.035
- Electronic administration, discounted rates, 743.023
- Filings and approval
  - (Generally), 743.015, 743.018
  - Preliminary decisions, notice, 743.019
  - Prescription drug cost information, 743.025
  - Procedure for review, 743.019
  - Statement of administrative expenses, 743.020
- Grandfathered health plans, 743B.013
- Health insurance exchange, 743.018
- Medical assistance, contracts, 414.125
- Premiums, see **Premiums**, this topic
- Reinsurance Program, Oregon, see notes after, 305.850, 743B.800

### Real estate licensees, guaranteed association, coverage, 743.535

### Recommendations for changes in Insurance

#### Code, review process, 731.276

### Referring patient to other provider, 743B.403

### Refund of paid claims, 743B.451

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Registration

- Contracting entity without certificate of authority, 743B.501
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.532, 735.533
- Small employer and individual plan carriers, 743B.100

### Reimbursements

- (Generally), 743A.001 et seq.
- Acupuncture services, 743A.020
- Adopted children, 743A.090
- Ambulance care and transportation, 743A.014
- Autism, applied behavior analysis, see note after, 743A.264
- Behavioral health
  - (Generally), 743A.168, 743A.169
  - Autism, applied behavior analysis, see note after, 743A.264
  - Behavioral health crises, 743A.012, 743A.168
  - Behavioral health homes, 743A.169
  - Gender-affirming treatment, 743A.325
  - Nonquantitative treatment limitations, 743B.427
- Patient centered primary care homes, 743A.169
- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders, 743A.315
- Pervasive developmental disorders, 743A.190
- State hospitals and community mental health programs, 743A.010, 750.059
- Substance abuse treatment, 431A.463, 743A.160, 743A.168, 743B.427
- Brain injuries, traumatic, 743A.175
- Cancer treatment and prevention
  - Breast cancer
    - Mammograms and other diagnostic imaging, 743A.100, 743A.101
    - Mastectomy-related services, 431A.560, 743A.110, 743A.111
    - Physical examinations of breast, 743A.108
  - Colorectal cancer screenings, 743A.124
  - Orally administered anticancer medication, 743A.068
  - Pelvic examinations and Pap smears, 743A.104
  - Proton beam therapy, 743A.130
- Child abuse assessments, 743A.252
- Children of insured, generally, 743A.090
- Clinical social worker services, 743A.024
- Clinical trials, 743A.192
- Cochlear implants, 743A.140
- Colorectal cancer screenings, 743A.124
- Contraceptives, 689.689, 743A.066, 743A.067
- Counselors, professional, services, 743A.052
- Craniofacial anomalies, treatment, 743A.150
- Dental services, see **Dental care**, this topic
- Denturist services, 743A.028
- Detainees, pending disposition, 743A.260
- Diabetes, see **DIABETES**
- Diethylstilbestrol, use by insured's mother prior to birth, 743A.088
- Drugs and medicines
  - (Generally), 743A.060, 743A.062
  - Clinical trials, 743A.192
  - Contraceptives, 689.689, 743A.066, 743A.067
  - Enteral formula for home use, nonprescription, 743A.070
  - Eye drops for glaucoma, prescription, 743A.065
  - Gender-affirming treatment, 743A.325
  - Human papillomavirus vaccine, 743A.105
  - Immunoglobulin therapy, PANDAS/PANS, 743A.315
  - Insulin, 743A.051, 743A.069
  - Orally administered anticancer medication, 743A.068

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Reimbursements (Cont.)

- Drugs and medicines (Cont.)
  - Pharmacist services, generally, 743A.051
  - Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.534, 735.536
  - Prophylactic antiretroviral drugs (HIV), 743A.051
  - Refills, generally, 743A.063, 743B.601
  - Rural health clinics, 743A.064
  - Synchronization policies, 743B.601
- Emergencies
  - Emergency services, generally, 743A.012
  - Telemedicine, 743A.058
- Expanded practice dental hygienists, 680.210, 743A.034
- Eye drops for glaucoma, prescription, 743A.065
- Gender-affirming treatment, 743A.325
- Health savings accounts, effect, 742.008
- Hearing aids and devices, 743A.140, 743A.141
- Human papillomavirus vaccine, 743A.105
- Insulin, 743A.051, 743A.069
- Mammograms and other diagnostic breast imaging, 743A.100, 743A.101
- Marriage and family therapist services, 743A.052
- Mastectomy-related services, 431A.560, 743A.110, 743A.111
- Maxillofacial prosthetic services, 743A.148
- Metabolism, inborn errors, 743A.188
- Nurses and nursing
  - Newborn home visiting services, 433.301, 743A.078
  - Nurse practitioner services, 743A.036
- Optometrist services, 743A.040
- Orthotic devices, 743A.145
- Osteopathic physician services, 743A.018
- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders, 743A.315
- Pelvic examinations and Pap smears, 743A.104
- Pervasive developmental disorders, 743A.190
- Pharmacist services, generally, 743A.051
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.534, 735.536
- Physician assistant services, 743A.036, 743A.044
- Primary care
  - (Generally), 743A.310
  - Patient centered primary care homes, 743A.169
- Prosthetic devices, 743A.145
- Proton beam therapy, 743A.130
- Psychologist services, 743A.048
- Repeal, automatic, certain coverage statutes, 743A.001
- Reproductive health services
  - (Generally), 743A.067, 743A.080
  - Contraceptives, 689.689, 743A.066, 743A.067
  - Diabetes management, 743A.082
  - Diethylstilbestrol, use by insured's mother prior to birth, 743A.088
  - Emergency services, 743A.012
  - Newborn nurse home visiting services, 433.301, 743A.078
  - Unmarried women and their children, 743A.084
- Social workers, clinical, services, 743A.024
- Substance abuse treatment, 431A.463, 743A.160, 743A.168, 743B.427
- Telemedicine services, 743A.058, 743A.185
- Tobacco use cessation programs, 743A.170
- Tourette Syndrome, 743A.180
- Traumatic brain injuries, 743A.175
- Unmarried women and their children, 743A.084
- Utilization review, see **Utilization review and controls**, this topic
- Reinsurance Program, Oregon, see notes after, 305.850, 743B.800**
- Renewal, refusal, permissible reasons, 743.472**

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Repeal, automatic, certain coverage statutes, 743A.001**

### Replacement of policies

- Disclosure of differences, 743B.300
- Uninterrupted coverage, rules, 743B.341

### Reports

- (Generally), 743.008
- Annual reports
  - Behavioral health benefits, nonquantitative treatment limitations, 743B.427
  - Grievances and internal appeals, 743B.250
  - Health benefit plan carriers, 743.004
  - Health insurance exchange, 741.105, 741.222
  - Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.537
  - Prescription drug costs, 743.025
  - Protection of health information report, 743.005
  - Third party administrators, 744.738
- Covered lives, data, 743.007
- Data reporting, 442.372, 442.373, 442.993, 743.007
- Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon, 735.520
- Expanded practice dental hygienists, reimbursements, 680.210
- Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**
- Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 413.022
- Network of providers, 743B.505
- Newborn nurse home visiting services, 743A.078
- Payment of claims, 743B.450
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.537, 735.550
- Primary care expenses, see note after, 743B.475
- Protection of health information report, 743.005
- Uniform standards, financial and administrative transactions, 743.031
- Universal Health Plan Governance Board, 751.002, 751.101

### Reproductive health services

- (Generally), 743A.067
- Discrimination, 659.875
- Emergencies, out-of-network providers, balance billing, 743B.287, 743B.288
- Newborn nurse home visiting services, 433.301, 743A.078
- Newborns' and Mothers' Health Protection Act, enforcement, 743B.195
- Reimbursements, see **Reimbursements**, this topic
- Review of coverage, Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.694
- Women's health care provider, access, designation as primary care provider, 743B.222

### Reserves, financial

- Requirements, generally, 733.030, 733.060, 733.080
- Valuation, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

### Retainer medical practices, see **RETAINER MEDICAL PRACTICES**, generally

### Rights, enrollees, see **Enrollee rights**, this topic

### Risk adjustment

- (Generally), 743B.800
- Oregon Reinsurance Program, see notes after, 305.850, 743B.800

### Risk of economic loss under less than fully insured employee health benefit plan, insurance against, 742.065

### Rules

- Associations, group insurance, 743.524
- Behavioral health care, generally, 743A.168
- Bronze and silver plans, 743B.130
- Cancellation of policies, grounds, 743.472
- Clean claims, 743.665, 743B.450
- Coordination of benefits, guidelines, 743B.475
- Cost estimate disclosures, insurers, 743B.285

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

Drugs and medicines  
Identification cards, 743.790  
Insulin, 743A.069  
Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.532, 735.533, 735.534, 735.536  
Uniform prior authorization form, 743.035  
Employee eligibility, 743B.020  
Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon, 735.520  
Exclusion period, discontinued offerings, 743B.129  
Expanded practice dental hygienists, reports, 680.210  
External review programs, 743B.252, 743B.253  
Federal laws, implementation, 743B.110  
Gender-affirming treatment, 743A.325  
Health care data reporting, 442.373  
Health information, generally, 746.608  
Health insurance exchange, 741.002, 741.105, 741.310, 741.400, 741.500  
Individual health benefit plans, 743B.126, 743B.127, 743B.129, 743B.130  
Long term care insurance, 743.655, 743.658, 743.664, 743.665  
Managed health insurance, 743.008, 743B.202  
Material change transactions, 415.501, 415.512  
Medicare, see **Medicare**, this topic  
Mental health care, generally, 743A.168  
Network of providers, 743B.505  
Notice requirements, 743B.323, 743B.324  
Orthotic and prosthetic devices, 743A.145  
Out-of-pocket costs, 743B.285  
Pharmacy benefit managers, 735.532, 735.533, 735.534, 735.536  
Policy forms, 743.010  
Preferred provider organization insurance, 743B.202  
Primary care  
(Generally), 743A.310  
Assignment of beneficiaries, 743B.221  
Rate filings, 743.018, 743.019, 743.020  
Reinsurance Program, Oregon, see notes after, 743B.800  
Replacement of policies, 743B.300, 743B.341  
Reporting requirements, 743.008  
Rescinding coverage, 743B.310  
Risk adjustment procedures, 743B.800  
Senior citizens, policy nonduplication and replacement, 743B.300  
Short term policies, 743B.109  
Small employer plans, 743B.013, 743B.020, 743B.129  
Student health benefit plans, 743.551  
Substance use disorder treatment, 431A.463, 743A.168  
Trustees, policyholders, determination, 743.526  
Uniform standards, financial and administrative transactions, 743.029, 743.034  
Universal Health Plan Governance Board, 751.001  
**Rural fire protection district employees**, 478.325, 478.335, 478.340  
**Sanitary authority employees**, 450.947, 450.949  
**Sanitary district employees**, 450.082, 450.084  
**School boards, self-insurance program**, 332.432, 332.435, 731.036  
**Schools, insurance**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
**Senior citizens**  
Continuation of coverage, certain spouses, 743B.343, 743B.344, 743B.345  
Nonduplication and replacement of policies, 743B.300

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

**Short term policies**, 743B.109  
**Silver plans, requirement**, 743B.130  
**Small employers**, see **Employer-sponsored health insurance**, this topic  
**Social Security eligibility, limiting coverage, employee benefit plans, prohibition**, 659.830  
**Social workers, clinical, services**, 743A.024  
**Specialists, referral to**, 743B.227, 743B.250  
**Spouses**  
Consent to insurance, 743.038  
Continuation of coverage, see **Continuation of coverage**, this topic  
Dissolution of marriage, see **Dissolution of marriage**, this topic  
Local government employees, retired, 243.303  
**State hospital services, reimbursement**, 743A.010, 750.059  
**Statute of limitations, policy recovery actions**, 743.441  
**Statutes, state, conforming, construction**, 743.474, 743.486  
**Step therapy, prescription drugs**, 743B.602  
**Student health insurance**, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551  
**Substance abuse treatment**, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**  
**Substitution of policies**, see **Replacement of policies**, this topic  
**Support of dependents**, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**  
**Surgical services, dentists, reimbursement**, 743A.032  
**Synchronization policies, prescription drugs**, 743B.601  
**Taxation, income**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**  
**Telemedicine services, coverage**, 743A.058, 743A.185  
**Termination**  
(Generally), 741.801, 743.417, 743.472  
Continuation of benefits, see **Continuation of coverage**, this topic  
Grace period, 743.417, 743B.320, 743B.321  
Notice, 652.710, 741.801, 743.417, 743.471, 743.658, 743B.320, 743B.321, 743B.323, 743B.324, 743B.330  
Terminology, noncancelable or guaranteed renewable, 743.495, 743.498  
**Third party administrators**, see **THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATORS**, generally  
**Third party contracts, provider networks**, 743B.500, 743B.502, 743B.503, 743B.504  
**Tobacco use cessation programs, coverage**, 743A.170  
**Tourette Syndrome**, 743A.180  
**Trade practice regulation, exceptions**, 746.005  
**Traumatic brain injuries, coverage**, 743A.175  
**Travel insurance**, 742.041, 744.101, 744.104, 744.107, 744.111  
**Unearned premium reserves, exemption**, 733.060  
**Unemployment insurance**, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**  
**Uniform forms**, see **Forms**, this topic  
**Uniform standards, financial and administrative transactions**, 743.029, 743.031, 743.034  
**Universal Health Plan**, 751.001, 751.002, 751.101  
**Universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**  
**Unmarried women and their children, coverage**, 743A.084  
**Utilization review and controls**  
(Generally), 743B.420 et seq.  
Application of laws, 743B.424

## HEALTH INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Utilization review and controls** (Cont.)
  - Behavioral health care, 743A.168, 743B.427
  - Criteria, providing to enrollees, 743B.250
  - Defined, 743B.001
  - Health benefit plans, generally, 743B.423
  - Medical services contracts, generally, 743B.422, 743B.424
  - Prior authorization, see **Prior authorization**, this topic
  - Step therapy, prescription drugs, 743B.602
- Valid loss of time coverage**, 743.465
- Valuation, reserves**, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
- Vision care**, see **Eye care**, this topic
- Void, policy return, premium refund**, 743.492
- Wellness programs, cash dividends**, 743.824
- Women's health care provider, access, designation as primary care provider**, 743B.222
- Worker leasing companies, group coverage**, 743.521, 743.522
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE

- (Generally), 741.001 et seq.
- Advisory Committee**, 741.004, 741.105
- Antitrust laws, exemption**, 741.381
- Assessments**, 741.105
- Audits**, 741.220
- Bronze and silver plans, requirement**, 743B.130
- Certification of health plans**, 741.002, 741.310
- Charges and fees, insurers and state programs**, 741.105
- Civil penalties, false filings**, 741.900
- Complaints, investigations**, 741.540
- Computers and information systems**
  - Information clearinghouse, 741.002
  - Technology platform, state administration, 741.012
- Contracts and agreements**
  - (Generally), 741.002, 741.310
  - Grace period, waiver prohibition, 741.801
  - Intergovernmental agreements, 741.002, 741.520
  - Procurement, technology platform, 741.012
- Definitions**, 741.300
- Duties, powers, and functions; generally**, 741.002, 741.003
- Eligibility**, 741.310, 741.400, 741.500
- Employees of exchange**
  - (Generally), 741.003
  - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 741.008
- False or misleading filings**, 741.390, 741.900
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks**, 741.008
- Fund**, 741.102, 741.220, 741.222
- Grace period, notice**, 741.801
- Health benefit plans**
  - (Generally), 413.011, 741.340
  - Educator benefit plans, 243.142, 243.886, 741.310
  - Eligibility, 741.310, 741.400, 741.500
  - Grace period, notice, 741.801
  - Health care providers, notice of coverage, 741.800, 741.801
  - Limiting number offered, 741.310
  - Premium payments, 741.801, 741.802
  - Rates, 743.018
- Information collection, disclosure**
  - Complaints and investigations, 741.540
  - Confidential information, 741.510, 741.520, 741.540
  - Intergovernmental agreements, 741.002, 741.520
  - Medical assistance, information exchanges, 411.400, 411.402
  - Required documentation, generally, 741.500

## HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE

(Cont.)

- Information technology**, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
  - Legislative intent**, 741.001
  - Marketing requirements, health plans, exceptions**, 743B.128
  - Medical assistance program**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
  - Notices**
    - Eligibility, 741.400
    - Health care providers, health plan coverage, 741.800, 741.801
  - Operation of exchange**
    - (Generally), 741.310
    - Antitrust laws, exemption, 741.381
    - Eligibility notices, service, 741.400
    - False or misleading filings, prohibition, 741.390, 741.900
    - Health benefit plans offered, 741.310, 741.340
    - Small Business Health Options Program, see **Small Business Health Options Program**, this topic
  - Rates**, 743.018
  - Reports**
    - (Generally), 741.222
    - Audits, 741.220
    - Charge or fee increases, 741.105
    - False or misleading filings, 741.390
  - Rules**, 741.002, 741.105, 741.310, 741.400, 741.500
  - Small Business Health Options Program**
    - Definitions, 741.300
    - Eligibility to purchase health plans, 741.310
    - Insurance Code, applicability, 741.342
    - Reports, 741.222
  - Tax credits, eligibility**, 741.310, 741.400, 741.500
  - Technology**, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
  - Telephone line and call center**, 741.002
  - Written informational materials, premium payments**, 741.802
- ## HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE
- See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
  - (Note: This topic contains lines of general applicability to the office. See specific index topics for regulated entities and professions; list appears in **ORS 676.565**.)
  - (Generally), 676.560, 676.565
  - Account**, 676.576, 676.625
  - Appropriations**, see **STATE FINANCE**
  - Civil penalties, generally**, 676.992
  - Continuing jurisdiction**, 676.205
  - Definitions**, 676.562
  - Director**, 676.579, 676.585
  - Disciplinary authority, generally**, 676.612
  - Duties and powers**, 676.565, 676.568, 676.579, 676.585
  - Electronic and facsimile signatures**, 676.622
  - Environmental Health Registration Board**, see **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REGISTRATION BOARD**, generally
  - Fees**, 676.568, 676.576, 676.595, 676.625
  - Final order authority, direct entry midwifery, contested cases**, 676.616
  - Fingerprints, criminal records checks**, 676.303, 676.608, 676.612, 676.698
  - Injunctions, generally**, 676.613
  - Inspection authority, generally**, 676.618
  - Investigative authority, generally**, 676.165, 676.608
  - Issuance and renewal of authorizations, generally**, 676.572

## HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE (Cont.)

- Officers and employees**, 676.579
- Oversight, administrative and regulatory**, 676.565
- Peer review, office activities**, 676.585
- Purpose, mission**, 676.303, 676.560
- Records**
  - (Generally), 192.401, 676.585
  - Disclosures, 192.401, 676.590, 676.595, 676.599
  - Moneys credited to account, 676.625
- Release of personal information**, 676.405
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 676.568, 676.615
  - Cosmetic professionals, generally, 690.207
  - Oregon Health Authority rules related to office, 676.585
  - Sign language interpreters, 676.786
  - Temporary staffing agencies, 676.707
- Sign Language Interpreters, State Board of**, see **SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

## HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- Certificates of need**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Defined**, 442.015
- Discharge records, health care facilities**, 442.370
- Employers, option to enroll, providing employees**, 653.300
- Insurance Code, application**, 750.055
- Licensing**, 441.015 et seq.
- Mandated coverage and services**, 750.055
- Option to enroll, employers, providing employees**, 653.300
- Physicians, licensed, exclusion or expulsion**, 441.077
- Point-of-service benefit plans, offering, federal tax-exempt status**, 743B.220
- Policy relating to**, 442.325

## HEALTH PLAN QUALITY METRICS COMMITTEE

- (Generally), 413.017, 413.022

## HEALTH PLAN, OREGON

- See **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally

## HEALTH POLICY AND ANALYTICS DIVISION

- (Generally), 442.011

## HEALTH POLICY BOARD, OREGON

- (Generally), 413.006
- Advisory and technical committees**, 413.016, 413.017
- Behavioral Health Committee**, 413.017
- Chairperson and vice chairperson**, 413.008
- Duties and powers, generally**, 413.011
- Health Authority, Oregon**, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
- Health Care Workforce Committee**, 413.017
- Health Information Technology Oversight Council**, see **HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL**, generally
- Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee**, 413.017, 413.022
- Meetings, quorum**, 413.008

## HEALTH POLICY BOARD, OREGON

(Cont.)

- Members**, 413.006, 413.007
- Provider incentive programs, duties**, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467
- Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon**, see **PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Public Health Benefit Purchasers Committee**, 413.017
- Public health laws, duties**, 431.125
- Reports to legislature**, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Rules, generally**, 413.014

## HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

See also **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**  
(Note: Statutes referenced under this topic relate to health professionals, generally. See separate topics for specific professions and regulatory bodies.)

(Generally), 676.108 et seq.

**Abuse reports**, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.

**Adverse health care incidents, resolution**, see **TORTS**

**Behavioral health professionals (generally)**

Co-occurring disorder treatment, training and licensure, 675.650

Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850

Mental Health Regulatory Agency, see **MENTAL HEALTH REGULATORY AGENCY**, generally

Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638

Student loan forgiveness or subsidies, 675.655

Suicide prevention continuing education, 676.866

Supervised clinical experience, 675.658, 675.661

Workforce incentive programs for recruitment and retention, 675.653, 675.655, 675.658, 675.661, 675.664

**Bodily fluids, disease exposure**, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

**Clinical education and training**, see **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

**Complaints against (generally)**

(Generally), 676.160 et seq.

Definitions, 676.160

Disclosure of records, 192.401, 676.150, 676.175, 676.177, 676.180, 676.590, 676.595, 676.599

Investigation, 676.150, 676.165, 676.608

Liability immunity, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

**Concussions, athletics, safety procedures**, 336.485, 336.490, 417.875

**Consolidation, merger, etc. (material change transactions)**, 415.500 et seq.

**Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition**, 675.850

**Credentialing**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**Cultural competency continuing education**, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855

**Death penalty, assistance in execution**, 137.476

**Demographic data collection, generally**, 413.163, 413.164, 413.167

**Education and training**, see **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

**Electronic and facsimile signatures**, 676.622

**Enforcement functions, public entities, exchange of confidential information to one another**, 676.177

**Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon**, 735.520

## HEALTH PROFESSIONALS (Cont.)

**Expedited partner therapy, sexually transmitted infections**, 676.350  
**Gender-affirming treatment**, see **SEX AND GENDER**  
**Hazardous substances, community information on**, 453.307, 453.322, 453.337  
**Health care interpreters, requirements for using**, 413.559, 413.561, 413.563  
**Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs**, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467  
**Health certificates, issuance**, 433.010, 433.260  
**Immunities**, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**  
**Impaired health professional program**  
(Generally), 676.190  
Definitions, 676.185  
Licensing board participation, 676.200  
Reports, 676.190, 676.200  
Work group, 676.194  
**Investigations**  
Complaints, see **Complaints against (generally)**, this topic  
Referrals to treatment facilities, violations, 441.099, 441.991  
**License expiration, revocation, suspension (generally)**  
(Generally), 676.205 et seq.  
Continuing jurisdiction, boards, 676.205  
Gender-affirming care, exceptions, see **SEX AND GENDER**  
Injunctions, 676.220, 676.230  
Practice of profession prohibited, 676.210  
Reproductive health care, exceptions, see **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE**  
**Liens for medical services**, 87.555 et seq.  
**Material change transactions**, 415.500 et seq.  
**Medical marijuana, liability**, 475C.891, 475C.892  
**Mental health professionals, see Behavioral health professionals (generally)**, this topic  
**Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, licensure**, 676.308  
**Missing persons, providing information about**, 146.184  
**Needlestick injuries, testing blood of patient**, 676.551  
**Oregon Center for Health Professions**, 352.752  
**Pain management education, generally**, 413.572, 413.590  
**Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women**, 676.360  
**Public records, generally**, 192.401, 676.590, 676.595, 676.599  
**Racial and ethnic representation**, 676.400  
**Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements**, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991  
**Register of licensees**, 413.430  
**Regulatory functions, public entities, exchange of confidential information to one another**, 676.177  
**Release of personal information, boards**, 676.405, 676.410  
**Reporting obligations, generally**, 676.150  
**Reproductive health care**, see **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE**, generally  
**Rural health care**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**  
**Selection, interference prohibited, public health laws**, 431.180  
**Sex offenses**, see **SEX OFFENSES**  
**Substance abuse**  
See also **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

## HEALTH PROFESSIONALS (Cont.)

**Substance abuse (Cont.)**  
Behavioral health care workforce training and licensure, 675.650  
Impaired health professional program, see **Impaired health professional program**, this topic  
Pregnant women, assessment and treatment, 430.900 et seq.  
**Suicide prevention continuing education**, 676.860, 676.863, 676.866  
**Temporary staffing agencies**, see **TEMPORARY STAFFING AGENCIES (HEALTH CARE)**, generally  
**Titles (generally)**  
(Generally), 676.110, 676.115  
Deceased licensees, use of name, 676.120  
Definition, 676.108  
Violations, enforcement, 676.130, 676.990  
**Tort actions**, see **TORTS**  
**Traditional Health Workers Commission**, 413.600  
**Universal Health Plan**, 751.001, 751.002, 751.101  
**Vital statistics records, requirements**, 432.083  
**Volunteer services**, see **VOLUNTEERS**  
**Workforce development**, see **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**  
**Workforce information database**, 676.410

## HEALTH PROFESSIONS, OREGON CENTER FOR

(Generally), 352.752

## HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

**Execution exemption**, 18.345  
**Health benefit plans, deductibles**, 742.008  
**Income tax deduction**, 316.130

## HEALTH SCREEN TESTING

See **LABORATORIES**

## HEALTH SPAS

(Generally), 646A.030 et seq.  
**Contracts**, 646A.034, 646A.036  
**Definitions**, 646A.030  
**Moneys prior to opening, buyer payments, deposit, trust account**, 646A.038  
**Prices, prospective buyers, providing**, 646A.032  
**Remedies and obligations**, 646A.042  
**Rules, delivery, buyer**, 646A.036  
**Waiver, regulatory provisions, service buyers**, 646A.040

## HEALTH STATISTICS

See **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

## HEALTH SYSTEM FUND

(Generally), see note after, 743B.800  
Payments into, 731.292

## HEALTH, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC HEALTH**, generally

## HEALTHY AND SAFE SCHOOLS PLAN

(Generally), 332.331, 332.334, 332.337

## HEALTHY FAMILIES OREGON PROGRAMS

(Generally), 417.795

## HEALTHY HOMES PROGRAM

(Generally), 431A.400, 431A.402

## HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

(Generally), 694.015 et seq.

**Address of licensees, notice, records**, 694.115

**Advisory Council on Hearing Aids**, see **HEARING AIDS, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**, generally

**Application of laws**, 694.025

### Audiologists

Application of statutes, 694.025

Supervision of trainees, temporary licensees, 694.065, 694.142

**Cancellation of transaction**, 694.042

**Definitions**, 694.015

**Discipline, licensees**, 676.612, 694.147

### Examinations

(Generally), 694.155

Health insurance, 743A.141

Medical assistance program, 414.761

Time, place, 694.065

Waiver, 694.085

**Free hearing aids, fraternal organizations, liability**, 30.809

**Health insurance coverage**, 743A.140, 743A.141

**Health Licensing Office, duties, generally**, 676.565, 694.155

**Injunctions, violations**, 676.613

**Inspection of facilities**, 676.618, 694.155

**Investigations, violations**, 676.608

**Jurisdiction of courts**, 694.991

### Licenses

Activation, 676.572

Discipline, 676.612, 694.147

Examinations, see **Examinations**, this topic

Expiration date, 694.085

Fees, 676.576, 694.055, 694.085

Issuance, 676.572, 694.085

Qualifications of applicants, 694.055

Renewal, 676.572

Required, 694.025

Rules, 694.065, 694.085

Temporary license, 694.085, 694.142

Titles, use, 694.142

Training and experience requirements, 694.065

### Mail sales

Over-the-counter hearing aids, 694.025, 694.032

Penalties, 694.991

Prohibitions, 694.032, 694.142

Rescission of transaction, 694.042

**Medical assistance program coverage**, 414.761

**Medical opinion, seeking or refusing, parents or guardians**, 694.142

**Over-the-counter hearing aids, mail sales, regulation exclusion**, 694.025, 694.032

**Penalties**, 676.992, 694.991

### Physicians

Application of statutes, 694.025

Referrals from hearing aid specialists, 694.142

**Place of business of licensees, notice, records**, 694.115

**Prohibited acts**, 676.612, 694.025, 694.032, 694.142

**Purchaser rights, remedies**, 694.042

**Referrals, medical, duty**, 694.142

**Rescission of transaction**, 694.042

## HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS

(Cont.)

### Rules

(Generally), 694.155

Assistive listening devices, exemptions, 694.155

Licensure, 694.065, 694.085

Standards of practice, specialists, 694.142

### Sales

Mail, see **Mail sales**, this topic

Penalties, 694.991

Rescission of transaction, 694.042

Temporary license, 694.142

Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

**Standards of practice, specialists**, 694.142

**Statement to purchaser**, 694.036

**Titles, specialists, use**, 694.142

### Warranties

(Generally), 646A.460 et seq.

Civil actions, 646A.476

Damages, actions, 646A.476

Definitions, 646A.460

Dispute resolution, 646A.472

Express, 646A.462

Laws, application, 646A.474

Repair, assistive device, 646A.464

Replacement or refund procedures, 646A.468

Replacement refund, after repair attempt, 646A.466

Returned assistive device, sale or lease, 646A.470

## HEARING AIDS, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON

(Generally), 694.165

**Duties and powers**, 694.170

**Health Licensing Office, oversight**, 676.565

## HEARING IMPAIRMENTS

See **DEAFNESS AND HEARING IMPAIRMENTS**, generally

## HEARINGS

(Note: see specific topics.)

## HEARINGS DIVISION

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## HEARSAY

See **EVIDENCE**

## HEART TRANSPLANTS

**Cooperative program**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

## HEAT PUMPS

Energy programs, see **ENERGY**

## HEATING

**Alternative energy device tax credits**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

**Biodiesel used in home heating, income tax credit**, 315.469

**Building code**, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

**Electrical activities, license requirements**, 479.905 et seq.

**Emergency public health measures**, 431A.410, 431A.412

**Geothermal heating districts**, see **GEO THERMAL HEATING DISTRICTS**, generally



## HEATING (Cont.)

- Heat furnishers, utility regulation, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Heat pumps, see ENERGY
- Heating oil tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Landlord-tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Museums, tax-exempt, sale of steam heat to, 283.170
- Pilot light, electric ignition, equipping for sale, 479.770
- School HVAC systems, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Solar energy systems, see ENERGY
- Solid fuel burning devices, see SOLID FUEL BURNING DEVICES, generally
- Thermostats containing mercury, regulation, 455.355, 459.900, 646.608, 701.550
- Water heaters, see WATER HEATERS, generally

## HEAVY EQUIPMENT RENTAL TAX

See TAXATION

## HEDGES

- Injury or destruction, 105.810, 105.815
- Junkyards along highways, screening, 377.620

## HEIRS

See PROBATE

## HELICOPTERS

- Pesticide applications, forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

## HELMETS

- All-terrain vehicles, 821.202, 821.203, 821.204
- Bicycles, see BICYCLES
- Mopeds, failure to wear, 814.260
- Motor assisted scooters, operation, 814.534
- Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, helmet requirements, exemption, 821.010
- Outfitters and guides, river rafting, 704.070
- Scooters, skates, and skateboards, 814.600, 815.052

## HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS

(Generally), 688.625 et seq.

### Certificates

- Application, 688.640
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 688.655, 688.660
- Fees, 688.645
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 688.643
- Qualifications, 688.650
- Reciprocity, 688.650
- Requirement, 688.630
- Rules, 688.640, 688.650, 688.655
- Temporary or provisional, 688.650

Civil penalties, 688.660

Definitions, 688.625

Discipline, grounds, 688.660

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 688.643

Reports, misconduct or incompetence, 688.655

### Rules

- (Generally), 688.635, 688.665
- Certification, 688.640, 688.650, 688.655
- Fees, 688.645
- Training, continuing education, 688.640, 688.650

## HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS (Cont.)

- Scope of practice, 688.635
- Unlawful practices, 688.630

## HEMOPHILIA

- Medical assistance program, 414.500, 414.510, 414.520, 414.530

## HEMP

- Commission, see HEMP COMMISSION, OREGON, generally
- Industrial hemp, see INDUSTRIAL HEMP, generally
- Marijuana, see MARIJUANA, generally

## HEMP COMMISSION, OREGON

(Generally), 571.423

Abolishment of commission, distribution of moneys, 571.495

Account, 571.471

Accounting system and methods, 571.432, 571.483

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, support, 571.432

Agriculture, State Department of, oversight and services, 571.404, 571.441

### Assessments

- (Generally), 571.447
- Bonds, money handlers, 571.474
- Cancellation, uncollectible assessments, 571.477
- Collection and enforcement, 571.447, 571.453, 571.459, 571.462, 571.465, 571.501
- Disputes regarding amount, 571.468
- Exemptions, 571.450
- Moneys, disposition, 571.471
- Payment, 571.456
- Penalties, 571.462, 571.465, 571.501
- Records, inspection and audit, 571.459, 571.480
- Refunds, 571.447, 571.468, 571.495
- Reporting sales and transfers, 571.456

Bonds, money handlers, 571.474

### Budgets

- (Generally), 571.429, 571.483
- Expenditures, 571.483, 571.486, 571.489, 571.492
- Financial administration laws, exemption, 571.438
- Review, State Department of Agriculture, 571.404

Contracts, 571.423, 571.426

Definitions, 571.400

Duties and powers, generally, 571.423, 571.426, 571.429

Employees and independent contractors, 571.417, 571.423, 571.426, 571.441

Expenditures, 571.483, 571.486, 571.489, 571.492

Fees, administrative services, 571.441

Financial administration laws, exemption, 571.438

Gifts, grants, and donations, 571.429

Intellectual property, 571.444

Investments, 571.471

Legislative declaration, 571.402

Meetings, 571.420, 571.483

### Members

- (Generally), 571.406
- Appointment, 571.406
- Compensation and expenses, 571.406, 571.417
- Ex officio members, 571.408
- Removal, procedures, 571.414
- Vacancies, 571.406, 571.410, 571.412

Moneys, disposition, 571.429, 571.444, 571.471, 571.495

Office quarters, 571.441

Penalties, 571.462, 571.465, 571.501

## **HEMP COMMISSION, OREGON (Cont.)**

- Plans and projects, review**, 571.404
- Purpose of laws**, 571.402
- Records, inspection and audit**, 571.459, 571.480
- Rules**, 571.404, 571.406, 571.417, 571.423, 571.426, 571.441, 571.444, 571.447, 571.450, 571.468
- Sale considered sale in commercial channels**, 571.498
- Services, facilities, and materials; other agencies**, 571.432, 571.435

## **HEPATITIS**

- Veterans, educational materials**, 408.350

## **HERBICIDES**

- See **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**, generally

## **HEREDITARY DISTINCTIONS**

- Prohibited**, CONST. I §29

## **HERITAGE COMMISSION, OREGON**

- (Generally)**, 358.570 et seq.
- Advisory and technical committees**, 358.590
- Archival agencies, review and collaboration**, 358.600
- Coordination of heritage activities**, 358.595
- Meetings**, 358.580
- Members**, 358.570, 358.575
- Museums, grant program**, 358.583
- Oregon Heritage Plan**, 358.595
- Rulemaking**, 358.585

## **HERITAGE DISTRICTS**

### **Board**

- (Generally)**, 358.448
- Bonds, authority**, 358.466
- Compensation, expenses**, 198.190
- Duties and powers**, 358.464, 358.466
- Elections**, see **Elections**, this topic
- President**, 358.464
- Secretary**, 358.448
- Taxing authority**, 358.466
- Term of office**, 358.454
- Vacancies**, 358.454

### **Bonds**, 358.466

### **Boundary changes**, 358.458, 358.460, 358.462

### **Creation**, 358.444

### **Definitions**, 358.442

### **Elections**

#### **Board**

- (Generally)**, 358.452
- Changes in method, approval**, 358.458
- Choice, election at large or by zone**, 358.456
- First board**, 358.450
- Results**, 358.454
- Initiative and referendum**, 358.452

### **Formation**

- (Generally)**, 358.444
- Multicounty districts**, 358.446

### **Legal counsel**, 358.472

### **Multicounty districts**, 358.446

### **Population, zone boundaries, adjustments**, 358.458, 358.460

### **Real property, acquisition**, 358.470

### **Retirement system, employees**, 358.474

### **Sinking fund, uses**, 358.470

### **Taxation**

- Authority**, 358.466
- Boundary changes, filing**, 358.462

## **HERITAGE DISTRICTS (Cont.)**

### **Taxation (Cont.)**

- Sinking fund**, 358.470

## **HEROIN**

- See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

## **HIDES, CATTLE**

- See **LIVESTOCK**

## **HIGH COST DISABILITIES ACCOUNT**

- (Generally)**, 327.348

## **HIGH PRIORITY CHEMICALS OF CONCERN FOR CHILDREN'S HEALTH FUND**

- (Generally)**, 431A.278

## **HIGH SCHOOLS**

- See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

## **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES**

- See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## **HIGHER EDUCATION**

- See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, generally; **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**, generally; **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally

## **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**

- (Generally)**, 348.505 et seq., 350.050 et seq., 352.018
- Academic program changes, approval**, 350.075, 350.085, 352.089

### **Advisory or technical committees**, 350.070, 350.110

### **Appointments**

- Advisory and technical committees, generally**, 350.070
- Career schools advisory committee**, 345.330
- Forest Research Laboratory Advisory Committee**, 526.225
- Integrated Pest Management Coordinating Committee**, 634.657
- Office of Community Colleges and Workforce Development, director**, 350.160
- Officers and employees**, 350.065
- Prior learning for academic credit, advisory committee**, 350.110
- Sexual Misconduct Survey Council**, 350.336
- STEM Investment Council**, 326.500
- Student Access and Completion, Office of, director**, 348.511
- Transfer Council**, 350.426

### **Apprenticeship courses of study, duties, generally**, 660.157, 660.162, 660.167

### **Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National**, 660.343

### **Career schools, authority, generally**, 345.020, 350.075

### **Community Colleges and Workforce Development, Office of**, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF**, generally

## HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION (Cont.)

**Community foundations, student aid programs, agreements,** 348.580  
**Continuing education, coordination,** 344.259  
**Correctional education system, interagency memorandum of understanding,** 421.079  
**Criminal records checks,** 345.030, 348.563  
**Diverse educator recruitment plans, implementation,** 350.100  
**Duties and powers, generally,** 348.530, 350.075  
**Early childhood care and education professional programs,** 329.181  
**Employees or subordinate officers,** 348.560, 350.065  
**Employer Workforce Training Program, Oregon,** 660.340, 660.341  
**Evaluations of public universities,** 352.061  
**Executive director**  
(Generally), 350.065  
Appointments, see **Appointments**, this topic  
Sexual Misconduct Survey Council, duties, 350.336  
**Finances**  
(Generally), 350.075, 350.080  
Allocation of funds, 350.075, 350.095  
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**  
Budgets, funding requests, etc., 350.075, 350.090, 350.095, 350.160, 352.018, 352.069, 352.089, 353.140  
Degree Authorization Account, 348.601  
Federal funds, applying for, 350.080  
Gifts and donations, 348.530, 348.580, 350.080  
Sports Lottery Account, 461.543  
Tuition and mandatory enrollment fees, 352.102  
**Longitudinal data, statewide system,** 350.075  
**Meetings,** 350.060  
**Members**  
(Generally), 350.050  
Chairperson, vice chairperson, 350.060  
Qualifications, 350.055  
**Mission statements of universities, approval,** 350.075, 350.085, 352.089  
**Office space,** 348.560  
**Open educational resources,** 348.750, 348.752  
**OregonServes Commission,** see **OREGONSERVES COMMISSION**, generally  
**Prior learning for academic credit, duties, generally,** 350.110, 660.350  
**Prosperity 10,000 Program,** 660.380, 660.385  
**Psilocybin duties, immunity,** 475A.558  
**Quorum,** 350.060  
**Reports**  
Biennial reports from public universities, 352.069  
Sexual misconduct, annual reports, 350.345, 350.346  
To Governor, see **GOVERNOR**  
To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**  
**Rulemaking, generally,** 350.075  
**State comprehensive education plan,** 352.018  
**Statewide longitudinal data system,** 350.075  
**STEM Investment Council,** 326.500  
**Student Access and Completion, Office of,** see **STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF**, generally  
**Transfer Council,** 350.426, 350.429  
**Transfers of students and credits, facilitation, generally,** 350.412  
**Tribal Student Grant program, Oregon,** 348.200  
**Workforce development system, duties, generally,** 660.318, 660.415  
**Youth Corps, Oregon,** see **YOUTH CORPS, OREGON**, generally

## HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION (Cont.)

**Youth Employment Program, Oregon,** see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally  
**Youth Works Advisory Board, Oregon,** see **YOUTH WORKS ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally

## HIGHWAY FUND, STATE

(Generally), 802.110  
**Accounting periods, expenditures,** 366.517  
**Allocations to cities and counties**  
(Generally), 366.739, 366.742, 366.744, 366.747, 366.749, 366.752  
**Cities**  
(Generally), 366.800, 366.805  
Application of laws, 366.820  
Authorized uses, 366.790  
Corrected distribution, state census, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620  
Definitions, 366.785  
Eligibility, 221.760, 294.565, 366.785  
Payment of appropriation, 366.810  
Per-mile road usage charges, 319.895  
Reports to legislature, 366.790  
Small cities, 366.805  
State tax street fund, 366.815  
**Counties**  
(Generally), 366.762, 366.764  
Additional costs, highways eliminated from state system, 366.290  
Advances, 366.768  
Authorized uses, 366.774  
Corrected distribution, state census, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620  
Multnomah County, expenditure restrictions, 366.744  
Payment of appropriation, 366.766  
Per-mile road usage charges, 319.895  
Reports to legislature, 366.774  
Small counties, 366.772  
**Bond obligations, funds to pay**  
Act of 1975, 367.745  
General obligation bonds, 367.595  
Grant anticipation revenue bonds, 367.173  
Highway User Tax Bonds, 367.605  
**Budgeting,** 366.518  
**Collection and deposit,** 366.510  
**Composition,** 366.505  
**Cost allocation study, report,** 366.506  
**Incurring obligations in excess of credit,** 366.516, 366.517, 366.518  
**Interim committee appropriations, unexpended funds,** 366.522  
**Investing,** 366.505  
**Legislative findings,** 366.508  
**Loan guarantees, municipal transportation projects,** 367.060  
**Modernization program, funding, priorities,** 366.507  
**Moneys,** 221.760  
**Parks and Recreation Department, State, funds,** 366.512, 390.190  
**Payments into**  
(Generally), 366.505, 366.510  
Bond sale proceeds, general obligation bonds, 367.560  
Junkyard control moneys, 377.645  
Motor Carrier Account surplus, 366.505, 825.328  
Motor fuel excise taxes, 319.410, 319.880, 366.505  
Per-mile road usage charges, 319.895  
Property sale, lease proceeds, 366.395

## HIGHWAY FUND, STATE (Cont.)

### Payments into (Cont.)

Registration fees, recreational vehicles, State Parks and Recreation Department Fund, 366.512  
Transportation project tax revenues, 320.435

### Payments out of

Administration, engineering, limitation, 366.210  
Bear Creek parks, Jackson County, 390.255  
Bicycle trails, 366.514  
Bonded indebtedness, 366.505  
City-counties, to, 199.755  
Claims, approval, 366.435  
Displaced persons, relocation, 366.323, 366.324  
Federal funds, matching, 366.562  
Ferries, 384.125, 384.320, 384.420, 384.445  
Footpaths, 366.514  
Interim committees, 366.522  
Interstate bridges, 381.020  
Junkyard control, 377.645  
Legalizing state highways, 366.520  
Lifesaving services, ocean shore, 390.280  
Loan guarantees, municipal transportation projects, 367.060  
Municipal facilities, relocation, 366.321  
Railroad crossing expenses, 824.018, 824.240  
Road user fee pilot programs and task force, 184.853  
Snow removal, 366.470  
Throughways, condemnation, 374.045  
Transportation, Director of, bond premiums, 184.626  
Travel Information Council, rest areas, 377.841  
Warrants, drawing, 293.370  
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330  
**Short-term borrowing, security**, 367.105  
**Transportation Project Account**, 366.523  
**Travel Information Council account**, 377.790, 377.795  
**Winter recreation parking permit and snowmobile moneys, limits on use**, 802.110

## HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS

(Generally), 372.010 et seq.

**Annexation**, see **ANNEXATION**

**Assessments**, see **Taxation**, this topic

**Board**, see **Commissioners, board**, this topic

### Bonds and undertakings

Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775  
Officers, employees, 198.220

**Boundaries**, 372.030, 372.175, 372.410, 372.420

**Budgeting, Local Budget Law, excepted**, 294.316

### Commissioners, board

(Generally), 372.200  
Appointment, 372.200, 372.210, 372.360  
Assessments, 372.180  
Bonds, 198.220  
Boundary commission counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505  
Compensation, expenses, 198.190  
Consolidated districts, appointment, 372.360  
County governing body as, 372.045  
Dissolution, duties, see **Dissolution**, this topic  
Employees as board members, 198.115  
Meetings, 372.210, 372.220  
Oath, 372.210  
Officers, see **Officers**, this topic  
Qualifications, 372.200, 372.210  
Records, 372.045, 372.270  
Residence, 372.200, 372.210, 372.360  
Terms, 372.200, 372.210  
Vacancies, 372.210

## HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Cont.)

### Contracts and purchasing

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**  
(Generally), 372.140

**County board as district governing board**, 372.045

**Definitions**, 372.010

**Deposit and withdrawal of moneys; reports**, 372.260

### Dissolution

(Generally), 372.450, 372.480  
City annexation, 222.530  
County service district, transfers to, 372.460, 372.480, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577  
Findings of fact, proposed dissolution, 372.460  
Hearing; notice, 372.470  
Plan, 372.460, 372.470

### Employees

(Generally), 198.220, 372.240  
Governing board service, eligibility, 198.115

### Formation

Authority, 372.020  
Inspection and report, county engineer, 372.090  
Location, limitation, 372.030  
Petition, contents, 372.040, 372.045

**Initiative and referendum powers, voters**, 372.280

**Location**, 372.030

### Oaths

Commissioners, 372.210  
Dissolution statements, trustees, 372.480

### Officers

See also **Commissioners, board**, this topic  
(Generally), 372.220  
Bonds, 198.220  
Report, annual, 372.260

**Powers, generally**, 372.140

**Registered offices, agents**, 198.340

**Reports**, 372.090, 372.260

**State highways**, 372.140, 372.150

### Taxation

(Generally), 372.170, 372.180  
Boundary changes, filing, 372.175  
Local Budget Law not applicable, 294.316  
Railroad exemption, 372.190  
Uncollected to annexing city, 222.510  
Withdrawn territory, 372.430

### Withdrawal of territory

Assessments or taxes, withdrawn area, 372.430  
Costs and expenses, petitioner payment, 372.410  
Hearing, 372.400, 372.420  
Orders, 372.420  
Petition, 372.400, 372.410

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES; TOLLS AND TOLLWAYS; TRANSPORTATION**

### Abandoned or unclaimed property

Personal property, 195.515, 377.650, 377.653, 377.655

Vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Abandonment of state highways**, see **State highways**, this topic

### Access control

Abandoned state highways, 366.290, 374.329  
Abutting owner rights, regulating, 374.405, 374.410, 374.420, 374.425  
Access management strategies, 374.334  
Approaches and other facilities  
(Generally), 374.300 et seq.  
Access Management Dispute Review Board, 374.355, 374.360  
Access management strategies, 374.334

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Access control (Cont.)

- Approaches and other facilities (Cont.)
- Altering or changing use, 374.305, 374.312
- Appeals, 374.312, 374.313, 374.350, 374.355, 374.360
- Claim for relief, contested case, closure or permit denial, 374.313
- Collaboration with highway users, 374.326
- Construction under permits, 374.309, 374.315
- Definitions, 374.302, 374.311
- Dispute resolution, 374.355, 374.360
- Effect of statutes, 374.325, 374.330
- Existing facilities, 374.330
- Facility plans, 374.331
- Indemnity insurance or bonds, 374.309, 374.310
- Legislative intent, 374.300
- Maintenance, obligations, 374.315, 374.317, 374.320
- Penalties, 374.990
- Permits
  - Appeal and review, 374.312, 374.313, 374.355, 374.360
  - Applications, approval or denial, 374.312
  - County permits, 374.309, 374.312, 374.315
  - Issuance, 374.309, 374.310, 374.312
  - Necessity, 374.305, 374.307, 374.312
  - Public approach roads, exemption, 374.310
  - Renewable energy facilities, discrimination, 374.305
  - Rules, 374.309, 374.310, 374.311, 374.312, 374.314
  - Standards, 374.311, 374.312
  - Traffic impact analysis, 374.314
  - Written permission, presumption, 374.308
- Prior status preserved, 374.330
- Removal of installations, violations, 374.307, 374.320
- Rules, 374.309 et seq., 374.320, 374.331, 374.334, 374.345, 374.350, 374.990
- Spacing, standards, 374.311, 374.312
- Statutes, effect, 374.325, 374.330
- Traffic impact analysis, permits, 374.314
- Turning onto state highway from, 374.345
- Violations, 374.307, 374.320, 374.990
- Written permission, presumption, 374.308

### Access rights of way, sale or grant, 92.010

### Accidents, motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

### Adopt-a-Highway Program, 366.158

### Advertising signs, see Signs and signals, this topic

### Aircraft landings, prohibition, 837.090

### All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

### Alleys

- Defined, 801.110
- Failure to stop when emerging from, 811.505

### Animals

- Application of vehicle laws to animal on roadway, 814.140
- Crossings under highways, 374.340
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Running at large, see DOGS; LIVESTOCK
- Traffic, restricting to bridle path, 810.100

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Animals (Cont.)

- Wildlife Corridor Action Plan, 366.161, 366.162, 496.272, 496.273

### Appeal and review

- Access control decisions, 374.312, 374.313, 374.350, 374.355, 374.360
- Access Management Dispute Review Board, 374.355, 374.360
- Grade change, abutting owners
  - City streets, 105.760
  - County roads, 105.755
  - State highways, 105.755
- Intersection, closing, abutting owners, 373.060
- Motorist informational sign permits, 377.820
- Outdoor advertising signs, compensation for losses, 377.713

### Approach roads, see Access control, this topic

### Armed forces, see Military and veterans, this topic

### Arterial highway, defined, 801.127

### Assessment of benefits on roads in drainage districts, 547.205, 547.225, 547.250

### Assessments, county roads, see County roads, this topic

### Atomic Veterans and Atomic Cleanup Veterans Memorial Highway, 366.903, 366.924

### Bicycle paths, lanes, and trails, see BICYCLES

### Bids, repair, exemption, 366.445

### Billboards (advertising signs), see Signs and signals, this topic

### Bonds

- (Generally), see TRANSPORTATION
- County roads, see County roads, this topic

### Bonds and undertakings

- Bridge construction contractors, 381.270, 381.280
- Forest and logging roads, 376.340, 376.505
- Lighting districts, see HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS
- Private road crossings, 374.309, 374.310
- Railroad companies, snow removal, 366.470
- Road assessment districts, 198.220, 198.775, 371.505
- Special road districts, see ROAD DISTRICTS
- State work, deposit of moneys, 366.425

### Boundaries, construction, deeds, 93.310

### Bridges, see BRIDGES, generally

### Broadband infrastructure, certain projects, 184.911, 184.916, 184.920, 184.925

### Cemeteries

- Rights of way, 366.325
- Ways of necessity, historic cemeteries, 376.197

### Cheney, Deputy Michael, memorial highway, 366.926

### Circulatory roadway, defined, 801.187

### City streets, see CITIES

### Classification of state highways, 366.220, 374.328

### Climate change, see CLIMATE CHANGE

### Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606, 227.455

### Columbia River Highway, see Historic Columbia River Highway, this topic

### Condemnation

- Adjoining property, proposed roads
  - Application of laws, public bodies other than state, 35.600
  - Authorization to acquire, 35.605
  - Compensation and damages, 35.625
  - Future use, restrictions, 35.615
  - Ordinance or resolution required, 35.610
  - Policy, declaration of necessity, 35.620
- County roads, see County roads, this topic
- Entry, private property, 366.365

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Condemnation (Cont.)

- Forest and logging roads, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic
- Innovative Partnerships Program, Oregon, 367.818
- Legalization, compensation, property affected, 223.945
- Public utilities or electric cooperatives, 772.215
- Purposes
  - (Generally), 366.340
  - Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
  - Junkyards, 377.640
  - Rights of way
    - (Generally), 366.320
    - Adjoining land, 366.330
    - Agreements with local governments, 366.576
    - Cemeteries, 366.325
    - Railroads, property, 366.335
    - Utilities, property, 366.332, 366.333
  - Signs, advertising, removal, 377.780
  - Throughways, 374.035, 374.040, 374.045, 374.050, 374.055
- Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- Tollways, 383.011
- Ways of necessity, see **Ways of necessity**, this topic

### Construction and maintenance

- (Generally), 366.205, 366.220
- Abandoned state highways, maintenance and repair, 366.290, 374.329
- Access control, approaches and other facilities, 374.307 et seq.
- Bicycle trails, footpaths, sidewalks, 366.460, 366.514
- Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Broadband infrastructure, certain projects, 184.911, 184.916, 184.920, 184.925
- Buildings and structures, 366.310
- Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
- Debt limitation, state, CONST. XI §7
- Deposits for work, local governments, 366.425
- Drains, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**, generally
- Environmental performance standards, 366.297
- Forest road contractors, 376.355
- Installations and pedestrian hazards, removal, 374.307, 374.320
- Intergovernmental agreements, 180.125, 366.574
- Local access roads, counties, 368.031, 368.036
- Materials, supplies, and equipment, 366.305
- Modernization and preservation projects, 367.620, 367.622
- Repair work, 366.445
- Road districts, see **ROAD DISTRICTS**
- Road machinery, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Signs
  - Compensation for losses due to project, 377.713
  - Protection, repair, or replacement, 377.707
- Trees or shrubs, removal, 366.365, 366.366
- Vehicles, motor carrier law applicability, 825.017
- Water use registration, public agencies, 537.040
- Work zones, see **Work zones**, this topic
- Workforce development, 184.866

### Contracts and agreements

- See also **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic
- (Generally), 366.205, 366.400
- Abandonment of state highways, 366.290, 374.329
- Federal government
  - (Generally), 366.558, 366.560, 366.566
  - Matching funds, 366.560
  - Survey and construction, 366.570
- Ferry operation, 384.105, 384.305

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Contracts and agreements (Cont.)

- Forest and logging roads, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic
  - Lighting districts, 372.140
  - Logo signs, 377.790
  - Motorist informational signs, 284.146, 377.790
  - Partial payment, 366.155
  - Repair, 366.445
  - Rest areas, 377.841
  - Road construction, local governments, 366.572, 366.576
  - Road usage charges, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
  - Snow removal, railroads, 366.470
  - Tolls and tollways, see **TOLLS AND TOLLWAYS**
  - Tourist information centers, 284.146, 377.790
  - Tourist oriented directional signs, 377.790
- ### Cooperation and cooperative agreements
- Access control, 374.312
  - County roads, see **County roads**, this topic
  - Federal government, 366.558, 366.560, 366.570
  - Federal highways, see **Federal highways**, this topic
  - Ferries
    - Counties, 384.110, 384.115, 384.120, 384.125
    - Interstate, 384.305, 384.310, 384.315
  - Intergovernmental maintenance agreements, 180.125, 366.574
  - Local governments, 366.572, 366.576, 373.260
  - Personal property removal and disposition, 195.515
  - Rest areas, 377.841
  - Throughways, 374.075, 374.080
  - Wildlife Corridor Action Plan, 366.161, 366.162, 496.272, 496.273
- ### Cost allocation study, report, 366.506
- ### County roads
- (Generally), 366.320
  - Abandonment of state highways, see **State highways**, this topic
  - Access control
    - Abutting owners, regulation and action, 374.420, 374.425, 374.430
    - Access management strategies, 374.334
    - Facility plans, 374.331
    - Permits, 374.309, 374.312, 374.315
  - Acquisition, property
    - Alternative methods, 368.096
    - Changing methods or discontinuing proceedings, hearings, 368.101
    - Compensation, owner or encroaching structure, 368.211
    - Connecting city streets, 373.110
    - Costs and damages, assessment, 368.111
    - Federal lands, acceptance, 368.131
    - Grade changes, 105.755
    - Hearings, notice, 368.086
    - Initiation of proceedings, 368.073, 368.081
    - Petitions, proceedings, initiation, content and fees, 368.081
    - Railroad, acquisition, 368.116
    - Road viewers, boards, 368.161, 368.166, 368.171
    - State acquisition, 366.290, 366.320
    - Survey and recordation, acquired property, 368.106
    - Termination of proceedings, owners objections, 368.091
  - Animals running at large, see **DOGS; LIVE-STOCK**
  - Assessments
    - (Generally), 371.645
    - Bancroft Bonding Act, applicability, 371.655

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### County roads (Cont.)

- Assessments (Cont.)
  - Benefited property, description, assessed value, 371.625
  - Certification, 371.650
  - Collection, 371.655
  - County engineer report, 371.625
  - Delinquencies, enforcement, 371.660
  - Interest, rate, 371.655
  - Lien, 371.650
  - Payment, 371.655
  - Procedure, superseding, 371.610
  - Special assessment improvement bonds, 371.655
- Assistance, Department of Transportation, 366.155
- Audits, county road work, 297.525
- Authority, county, 368.011, 368.016
- Bicycle trails, footpaths, along, 366.514
- Bonding Act
  - (Generally), 370.010
- Bonds
  - (Generally), 370.010, 370.140
  - Options for issue, 370.160
  - Redemption, 370.150
  - Serial bonds, 370.150
- Elections
  - (Generally), 370.031
  - Results, order, contents, effect, 370.130
  - Use of funds, limitations, 370.120
- Redemption funds
  - Creating, 370.170
  - Loaning, 370.200
  - Tax levy, 370.180
- Road work plans, 370.020
- Warrants in lieu of bonds, 370.240
- Bridges, part of road system, 381.410, 382.340
- City streets
  - Amity in Yamhill County, 373.290
  - Assessments on county roads, validation, 373.280
  - Gresham in Multnomah County, 373.330
  - Monmouth in Polk County, 373.300
  - Myrtle Point in Coos County, 373.310
  - Salem in Marion County, 373.320
  - Use by county, 373.110, 373.120, 373.130
- City to county jurisdiction, transfer, 368.062
- Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606
- Condemnation
  - Connecting streets, 373.110
  - Private corporation by, 772.065, 772.070
  - Public utilities or electric cooperatives, 772.215
  - Railroads, 368.116, 772.105
  - Throughways, 374.420
- Connecting streets in cities
  - Bridge approaches, 373.130
  - Cities under 2,500, 373.120
  - State highways, establishment, 373.110
- Construction and maintenance
  - Cost accounting, 368.051
  - Emergency use of funds, noncounty roads, 368.715
  - Intergovernmental agreements, 180.125, 366.574, 368.720
  - Local access roads, 368.031, 368.036
  - Materials, securing, 368.990
  - State work
    - Cooperative agreements, 366.572, 366.574, 366.576
    - Deposit of moneys, 366.425
    - Outside county, work and connections, expending funds, 368.720
  - Superseding state law, county ordinances, exceptions, 368.011

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### County roads (Cont.)

- Cooperative agreements
  - Cities, 373.260
  - State, 366.572, 366.574, 366.576
  - United States, 366.570
- Cost accounts, records, 368.051
- Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
- Definitions, 368.001
- Deposit of moneys, 366.425
- Districts, see **ROAD DISTRICTS**
- Drains, obstruction, prohibited, 368.251
- Eminent domain, 203.135
- Establishment
  - Altering and relocating, 368.126
  - Hearings and notice, 368.166
  - Order and resolution, 368.171
  - Resolution method, 368.131
  - Road viewers, boards, 368.161, 368.166, 368.171
- Facility plans, 374.331
- Farm-to-market roads, importance, state and local funding decisions, 366.578
- Financing
  - Federal aid, 366.570, 368.705
  - Road funds, see **COUNTY FINANCES**
- Sources
  - Federal moneys, 294.055, 294.060, 294.065
  - Motor vehicle licensing, registration, 366.762, CONST. IX §3a
  - Taxation
    - (Generally), 368.705
    - Motor vehicle and aircraft fuel, 319.410, 366.762, CONST. IX §3a
    - Road usage charges, 319.895
- State aid
  - Bonds, highway, 367.705, 367.710
  - State Highway Fund, allocations, see **HIGHWAY FUND, STATE**
- Fire code standards, superseded by road standards, 368.039
- Flood closure, damage, funds for other roads, 368.715
- Footpaths, bicycle trails, along, 366.514
- Funds, see **COUNTY FINANCES**
- Gate permits, 368.056
- Grade changes, damages, 105.755
- Hazards
  - Abatement
    - Cost, county recovery, lien, 368.281
    - County, by, 368.271
    - Hearings, 368.266, 368.276
    - Order, 368.261
    - Creation, prohibition, 368.256
  - Highway Fund, State, allocations, see **HIGHWAY FUND, STATE**
- Improvements
  - (Generally), 371.610
  - Actual and estimated future costs, compiling, 371.640
  - Additional work, 371.640
  - Application to state highways, 371.610
  - Assessment procedure, superseding, 371.610
  - Contracts, construction order, 371.635
  - Cost
    - Construction, abutting owners, 371.642
    - Funds, used, 371.640
    - Investigation and estimates, 371.625
    - Notice to owners, 371.630
    - Sewers, street mains, 371.625, 371.640
    - Sidewalks, 371.642
  - County court
    - Assessments, 371.650, 371.655, 371.660
    - County roads, designating, effect, 371.610

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### County roads (Cont.)

- Improvements (Cont.)
  - County court (Cont.)
    - Delinquencies, 371.660
    - Objections, hearing, 371.645
    - Orders, 371.635
    - Petitions, 371.625, 371.630
    - Resolution for, by, 371.615, 371.630
  - County roads
    - Cities, in, 373.210, 373.260
    - Designating, effect on assessments, 371.610
  - Definitions, 371.605
  - Engineer
    - Defined, 371.605
    - Report, notice, 371.630
  - Grade changes, damages, 105.755
  - Joint, city and county, 373.260
  - Local access roads, 368.031, 368.036
  - Objections
    - Filing, 371.620, 371.630
    - Hearing, 371.645
  - Order, recording, 371.635
  - Owner defined, 371.605
  - Payment, source, 371.640
  - Petition
    - (Generally), 371.615
    - Joint owners, signing, 371.620
  - Public road, designation, 371.610
  - Resolution by county court initiating, 371.615, 371.630
  - Sewers, street mains, 371.625, 371.640
  - Vacating order for, recording, 371.635
- Infrastructure, generally, reports, 184.657
- Intersections
  - Improvement, county expense, 371.640
  - Throughways, 374.060, 374.065
- Jurisdiction
  - (Generally), 368.016
  - Abandonment of state highways, see **State highways**, this topic
  - Grade changes, damage actions, 105.755, 105.760
  - Local access roads, 368.031
  - Specific highways and roads, transfer to state, 366.483
  - Surrender to cities, 373.270
  - Trails, 368.021
- Leasing space above, below, 271.430
- Legalization proceedings
  - (Generally), 368.201, 368.206
  - Basis, 368.201
  - Compensation, owners of encroaching structures, 368.211
  - Lesser width, determination, 368.221
  - Order, abandonment or completion, 368.216
- Local access roads, jurisdiction, 368.031
- Location and relocation, railroad right of way, 368.116
- Market roads
  - City, within, 369.025
  - Redesignation, 369.020
- Motor fuel tax exemption, private maintenance, 319.320, 319.831
- Names, renaming, 215.110, 215.170, 227.120
- Notices
  - Acquisition proceedings, hearings, 368.086
  - Bond election, 370.031
  - Establishment proceedings, 368.166
  - Status withdrawal, hearings, service on abutting landowners, 368.026
- Outside county, work and connections, expending funds, 368.720

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### County roads (Cont.)

- Planning commission, county, powers, 215.110
- Railroad crossings, see **RAILROADS**
- Rights of way
  - Abutting owner rights, controlling, 105.755, 374.420, 374.425, 374.430
  - Connecting city streets, 373.110
  - Federal lands, acceptance, 368.131
  - Grade changes, 105.755
  - Permits, use, 374.309, 374.315
  - Railroad, acquisition, 368.116
  - Removing unauthorized installations, 374.307, 374.320
  - Signs, prohibitions, 368.942, 368.945, 368.950, 368.990
  - State acquisition, 366.320
- Road officials, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Road viewers, boards, 368.161, 368.166, 368.171
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Safety corridor pilot program, see note after, 811.483
- Sewers, street mains, road improvement, 371.625, 371.640
- Sidewalk repair, 368.910, 368.915, 368.920, 368.925
- Signs and signals
  - Adjacent property, 368.955, 368.960
  - Community information signs, 368.950
  - Rights of way, prohibitions, 368.942, 368.945, 368.950, 368.990
- Space above or below, leasing, 271.430
- Special or local laws, prohibition, CONST. IV §23
- Standards, 368.036, 368.041
- Stock guards, 368.056
- Surveying, see **LAND SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING**
- Tax exemption, 307.200
- Transferring, city to county jurisdiction, 368.062
- Vacation, see **VACATION OF LAND**
- Viewers, boards, 368.161, 368.166, 368.171
- Water, seepage or discharge, prohibition, 368.256, 368.990
- Ways of public easement, former market roads, 369.020
- Weed control, 569.395
- Widths, minimum, 368.041
- Withdrawal of status, procedure, 368.026
- County service districts**, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**
- County surveyors**, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**
- Crimes and offenses**
  - Firearms discharge, 166.630
  - Hitchhiking, 814.080
  - Human waste, improper disposal, 811.172
  - Littering, see **Litter and littering**, this topic
  - Motor vehicle offenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651
  - School zones, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- State Police, enforcement authority, generally, 181A.080, 181A.085
- Terrorism, see **TERRORISM**, generally
- Toll facilities, theft of services, 164.125
- Transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**
- Vandalism prevention program, 366.157
- Work zones, see **Work zones**, this topic
- Crossings**
  - See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Animals, under, 374.340
  - Private roads, see **Private road crossings**, this topic
  - Railroad, see **RAILROADS**



## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

- Curb cuts and ramps**, 366.514, 447.310
- Damage prevention**
  - Limiting use, authority, 810.030
  - Signs, nonregulatory, protection during construction, 377.707
- Definitions (generally)**
  - (Generally), 366.005, 366.010
  - Approach roads, private crossings, etc., 374.302
  - County roads, 368.001
  - Financing for transportation projects, 367.010
  - Forest and logging roads, 376.310
  - Highway lighting districts, 372.010
  - Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Oregon Innovative Partnerships Program, 367.802
  - Pedestrian malls, 376.705
  - Roadside rest areas, 377.841
  - Scenic areas, 377.505
  - Signs, 377.710
  - Tollways, 383.003
  - Ways of necessity, 376.150
- Displaced persons, relocation**, 366.323, 366.324
- Dividers, driving on**, 811.430
- Drains and drainage**, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**, generally
- Driveways**, see **DRIVEWAYS**, generally
- Driving privilege, generally**, 801.050, 801.255
- Easements**
  - See also **Rights of way**, this topic; **Ways of necessity**, this topic
  - Abutting owners, 374.420, 374.425, 374.430
  - Public use, liability immunity, see **REAL PROPERTY**
  - Scenic preservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**
  - State, lease, 273.456
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, unsafe operation**, 814.552
- Electric vehicles, medium-speed, unlawful highway operation**, 811.513
- Emergencies and disasters**, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**
- Eminent domain**, see **Condemnation**, this topic
- Environmental performance standards, highway projects**, 366.297
- Fallen Hero roadside memorial signs**, 366.931
- Farm use zones**, 215.213, 215.283
- Farm-to-market roads, importance, state and local funding decisions**, 366.578
- Federal highways**
  - Acceptance of aid, 366.556
  - Contractors, motor fuel tax exemption, 319.320, 319.831
  - Cooperative agreements
    - County, 366.570, 368.705
    - Junkyard control, 377.615
    - State, 366.558, 366.560, 366.570
    - Throughways, 374.080
  - Ferries, interstate, connecting, 384.355, 384.410
  - Interstate bridges site, connecting, 381.255
  - Junkyard control, 377.615, 377.645
  - Matching funds
    - Borrowing, 366.564, 367.105
    - Displaced persons, right of way acquisition, 366.323, 366.324, 368.121
    - Junkyard control, 377.610, 377.615, 377.645
    - Pledge by state, 366.560
    - State Highway Fund, using, 366.562, 366.568
  - Relocation assistance, displaced persons, 35.510
  - Requirements, meeting, 366.566
  - Sign regulation, 377.835
  - Throughways, cooperative agreements, 374.080

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

- Fees**
  - Advertising signs, 377.725, 377.729, 377.730, 377.753
  - County roads, acquisition, filing of petition, 368.081
  - Forest road contractors, 376.390
  - Hood River, Port of, bridges, 381.312
  - Motorist informational signs, 377.790, 377.820, 377.825
  - Road usage, see **Road usage fees or charges**, this topic
  - Roadside memorial signs, 366.930, 366.931, 366.934, 366.940
  - Tolls and tollways, see **TOLLS AND TOLLWAYS**
  - Vegetation control permits, 366.159
- Fences, freeway overpasses, construction**, 366.462
- Finances**
  - See also **TRANSPORTATION**
  - Abandoned state highways, maintenance and repair, 366.290, 374.329
  - Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
  - Cost allocation study, report, 366.506
  - County roads, see **County roads**, this topic
  - Debt limitation, state, CONST. XI §7
  - Deposits for state work, local governments, 366.425
  - Distribution of moneys, dedicated tax and fee revenues, generally, 367.095, 367.097, 367.098
  - Federal government, see **Federal highways**, this topic
  - Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
  - Highway lighting districts, see **HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
  - Highway Safety Trust Account, 802.331
  - Legislative findings, generally, 366.508
  - Revolving fund, 366.165
  - Road districts, see **ROAD DISTRICTS**, generally
  - Roadside Memorial Fund, 366.932
  - State Highway Fund, see **HIGHWAY FUND, STATE**, generally
  - Taxation, see **TAXATION**
  - Tolls and tollways, see **TOLLS AND TOLLWAYS**, generally
  - Written cost-benefit analysis, 184.659
- Firearms discharge**, 166.630
- Fires and fire protection**
  - Fire code standards, superseded by road standards, 368.039
  - Firefighter memorial signs, 366.940
- Flaggers**, see **Work zones**, this topic
- Flowers, wild, protection**, 564.020, 564.030, 564.040, 564.991
- Footpaths**, 366.460, 366.514, 390.962
- Forests and forestry**
  - See also **Trees**, this topic
  - Branding of forest products, 532.010 et seq.
  - Clear-cutting, visually sensitive corridors, 527.755
  - Fees for using state forest roads, 530.050
  - Forest and logging roads
    - (Generally), 376.305 et seq.
    - Bonds, security, 376.340, 376.505
    - Condemnation
      - (Generally), 35.375, 376.505 et seq., 772.410, 772.415
      - Bond, 376.505
      - Damages, assessment, 376.525
      - Fencing appropriated land, 376.530
      - Jurisdiction over road on federal acquisition of forest, 272.040
      - Proceedings, 376.520
      - Property exempt from appropriations, 376.515
      - Reversion on nonuse, 376.535

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Forests and forestry (Cont.)

#### Forest and logging roads (Cont.)

##### Condemnation (Cont.)

- Right of entry, 772.410
- Right to condemn, 376.510, 772.410, 772.415, CONST. I §18
- Single tract of timber, road for transporting, 376.540
- Statement of route, 376.505
- Transportation of raw products of forest, defined, 376.507
- Use restrictions, 376.535

##### Contracts

- (Generally), 376.335
- Application
  - (Generally), 376.315
  - Approval or disapproval, order, 376.330
  - Hearing, notice, 376.320, 376.325
- Assignment, approval, 376.380
- Filing copies, 376.350
- Limitations on motor vehicles, 376.355
- Terms and contents, 376.345

##### Definitions, 376.005, 376.310

##### Facilities for public benefit, 772.415

##### Failure to improve, liability, 376.375

##### Farm-to-market roads, importance, state and local funding decisions, 366.578

##### Fuel tax exemption, private maintenance, 319.320, 319.831

##### Insurance, liability, required, 376.340

##### Liability of contractor, 376.375

##### Motor vehicles

- Fuel tax exemption, 319.320, 319.831
- Limitations, use, 376.355
- Motor carrier law applicability, construction and maintenance, 825.017

##### Penalties, 376.990

##### Policy and purpose, declaring, 376.305

##### Rights and privileges of contractor, 376.365

##### Route, statement of, 376.505

##### Supervision by roadmaster, 376.370

##### Taxes and fees, payment, 376.390

##### Warning signs, 376.360

#### Log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

#### Nuisance or trespass law, transportation as forest practice, 30.931

#### Routine road maintenance, machinery permit, exception, 477.625

#### Special forest products, unlawful transport, 164.813 et seq.

### Freight mobility projects, 184.611, 366.212

### Fuel taxes, use, 319.530, CONST. IX §3a

### Gates

- County roads, permits, 368.056
- Signs, prohibitions, 368.942, 368.955
- State highways, permits, 366.465
- Way of necessity, 376.180

### Gold Star Families, see **Military and veterans**, this topic

### Grade changes, damages, 105.755, 105.760

### Greenhouse gas emissions, see **CLIMATE CHANGE**

### Hazards, county roads, see **County roads**, this topic

### Highway 101, comprehensive management plan, 366.907

### Highway Fund, State, see **HIGHWAY FUND, STATE**, generally

### Highway lighting districts, see **HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally

### Highway Safety Trust Account, 802.331

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Highway User Tax Bonds, see **TRANSPORTATION**

### Highway work zones, see **Work zones**, this topic

### Highway, defined, 801.305

### Historic and scenic highways

#### Columbia River Highway, see **Historic Columbia**

#### River Highway, this topic

##### Designation, 377.100

##### Effect of designation, 377.105

##### Gifts, grants, contributions, accepting, 377.105

##### Hearings, 377.105

##### Identification, evaluation, 377.100

##### Rehabilitation, restoration, etc., 377.105

##### World War II Veterans Historic Highway, 366.917

### Historic cemeteries, 376.197

### Historic Columbia River Highway

#### (Generally), 366.550

#### Advisory committee, 366.553

#### Definition, 366.550

#### Legislative policy, 366.551

#### Preservation and restoration, rules, 366.553

#### Road program, 366.552

### Hitchhiking, unlawful, 814.080

### Horses, see **Animals**, this topic

### Human waste, improper disposal, 811.172

### Indemnity contracts, occupancy, 271.380

### Infrastructure projects, see **INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS**, generally

### Injury or destruction

#### See also **Obstruction**, this topic

#### Drainage, irrigation, condemnation, 772.305

#### Trees on right of way, 377.030, 377.992

### Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic

### Interstate bridges, see **BRIDGES**

### Interstate highways, generally, road authority, 810.010

### Junkyards, see **JUNK, JUNKYARDS, AND JUNK DEALERS**

### Jurisdiction

#### Abandonment of state highways, see **State highways**, this topic

#### County roads, see **County roads**, this topic

#### Jurisdictional Transfer Advisory Committee, see note after, 184.925

#### Road authorities, 810.010, 810.012

#### Signs, effect of transfer, 377.708

#### Specific state highways, transfer to cities and counties, 366.483

#### Universities, 352.141

### Kendall, Don, memorial highway, 366.925

### Kilcullen, Officer Chris, memorial highway, 366.919

### Korean War Veterans Memorial Highway, 366.924

### Landslide hazard areas, warnings, 195.260

### Leases

#### (Generally), 271.430, 366.395

#### Space above or below, 271.430, 273.456

### Legalization

#### (Generally), 223.930 et seq.

#### Basis, 223.935

#### Compensation, property affected, 223.945

#### Expenses, 366.520

#### Order, 223.950

#### Proceedings, 223.940

### Liability, public uses of land, see **REAL PROPERTY**

### Lighting

#### Domestic water supply corporations, 264.350

#### Highway lighting districts, see **HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

- Lighting** (Cont.)
  - Rural fire protection districts, see **RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**
- Litter and littering**
  - (Generally), 164.775 et seq.
  - Adopt-a-Highway Program, 366.158
  - Lighted material, throwing on highway, 476.715, 476.990
  - Pedestrian regulation exception, litter patrols, 814.070
  - Prevention and cleanup program, youths, 366.157
- Livestock**, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Local access roads, county jurisdiction**, 368.001, 368.031, 368.036
- Location and relocation**
  - Advertising signs, see **Signs and signals**, this topic
  - State highways, see **State highways**, this topic
  - Throughways, 374.015
- Logging**, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic
- Maintenance**, see **Construction and maintenance**, this topic
- Medal of Honor Highway, Oregon**, 366.936, 366.937
- Medium-speed electric vehicle, unlawful highway operation**, 811.513
- Memorials**
  - Don Kendall Memorial Highway, 366.925
  - Firefighter memorial signs, 366.940
  - Military and veterans, see **Military and veterans**, this topic
  - Police officers
    - Deputy Raymond Williams and Deputy Michael Cheney Memorial Highway, 366.926
    - Officer Chris Kilcullen Memorial Highway, 366.919
    - Police Chief Ralph Painter Memorial Highway, 366.918
    - Roadside memorial signs
      - (Generally), 366.930
      - Roadside Memorial Fund, 366.932
    - Wilbur C. Moore Bridge, 366.921
    - William Tebeau Memorial Highway, 366.923
- Military and veterans**
  - Atomic Veterans and Atomic Cleanup Veterans Memorial Highway, 366.903, 366.924
  - Gold Star Families
    - Fallen Hero roadside memorial signs, fee waiver, 366.931
    - Oregon Gold Star Families Memorial Highway, 366.924
  - Korean War Veterans Memorial Highway, 366.924
  - Medal of Honor Highway, Oregon, 366.936, 366.937
  - Nisei Veterans World War II Memorial Highway, Oregon, 366.924
  - Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Iraq Veterans Memorial Highway, 366.924
  - POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 366.924
  - Purple Heart Trail, 366.924
  - Right of way, militia, 399.135
  - Roadside memorial signs
    - Fallen Hero signs, 366.931
    - Medal of Honor recipients, 366.937
    - Roadside Memorial Fund, 366.932
    - Tyrone Woods, honoring, 366.934
  - Vietnam Veterans Memorial Highway, 366.916
  - Warm Springs Veterans Memorial Highway, 366.922
  - World War I Veterans Memorial Highway, 366.924
  - World War II Veterans Historic Highway, 366.917
- Motor carriers**, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

- Motorist informational signs**, see **Signs and signals**, this topic
- Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 802.560, 802.565, 802.570
- Municipal facilities, relocation**, 366.321
- Names, renaming**, 215.110, 215.170, 227.120
- Narrow residential roadway, defined**, 801.368
- Navigable streams as highways**, 780.030
- Necessity, ways of**, see **Ways of necessity**, this topic
- Nisei Veterans World War II Memorial Highway, Oregon**, 366.924
- Notices**
  - Access, facilities, removal, maintenance, 374.320
  - Broadband infrastructure, certain projects, 184.916
  - Personal property removal and disposition, 195.515, 377.650, 377.653, 377.655
  - Trees or shrubs, removal, 366.365
- Obstruction**
  - See also **Injury or destruction**, this topic
  - Irrigation and drainage rights of way, limitations, 772.305
  - Logs, trees, and poles, see **Trees**, this topic
  - Speed racing event, organizing, 811.127
- Occupancy, indemnity contracts**, 271.380
- One-way**
  - Highways, designating, 810.130
  - Streets, failure to obey one-way designation, 811.270
- Oregon Trail**, see **TRAILS**
- Outdoor advertising signs**, see **Signs and signals**, this topic
- Overpasses**
  - Fences, construction, 366.462
  - Throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651
- Painter, Police Chief Ralph, memorial highway**, 366.918
- Parades**, 810.020, 810.022
- Parking**, see **PARKING**, generally
- Parks and recreational areas**, 366.155
- Pedestrians**, see **PEDESTRIANS**, generally
- People's utility districts, construction, permission**, 261.305
- Per-mile road usage charge**, see **Road usage fees or charges**, this topic
- Permits**
  - Approach roads, see **Access control**, this topic
  - Gates and stock guards, 366.465, 368.056
  - Rest areas, nonprofit organizations, providing refreshments, 366.490, 377.842
  - Signs, see **Signs and signals**, this topic
  - Vegetation control, 366.159
- Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Iraq Veterans Memorial Highway**, 366.924
- Personal property removal and disposition**, 195.515, 377.650, 377.653, 377.655
- Pipeline regulation**, 757.039, 757.991
- Plats and subdivisions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Police memorials**, see **Memorials**, this topic
- Port of Portland**, 778.025
- POW/MIA Memorial Highway**, 366.924
- Private road crossings**
  - See also **Access control**, this topic
  - (Generally), 374.300 et seq.
  - Altering or changing use, 374.305, 374.312
  - Construction under permits, 374.309, 374.315
  - Definitions, 374.302
  - Effect of statutes, 374.325
  - Indemnity insurance or bonds, 374.309, 374.310
  - Legislative intent, 374.300
  - Maintenance, obligations, 374.315, 374.317, 374.320

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Private road crossings (Cont.)

- Operation of motor vehicles, 374.335
- Permits, 374.305 et seq.
- Public Utility Commission, 374.325, 374.330
- Removal, 374.307, 374.320
- Rules and regulations, 374.309 et seq., 374.320, 374.990
- Spacing, standards, 374.311, 374.312
- Traffic impact analysis, permits, 374.314

### Private roadways

- Crossing public highways, see **Private road crossings**, this topic
- Motor fuel tax exemption, 319.320, 319.831
- Permissive use, 801.045
- Public use, liability immunity, see **REAL PROPERTY**
- Tax, property, valuation, 308.236
- Ways of necessity, see **Ways of necessity**, this topic

### Private uses, permitting

- Road crossings, 374.305 et seq.
- Space above or below highways, leasing, 271.430

### Privilege of use, motorists, 801.050, 801.255

### Property line adjustments, 92.010, 92.060

### Public place, defined, 161.015

### Public utilities, see **Utilities**, this topic

### Purple Heart Trail, 366.924

### Racing, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

### Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

### Real property

- Acquisition
  - (Generally), 366.340, 366.360
  - County roads, see **County roads**, this topic
  - Interstate 5 bridge replacement project, 381.005
- Columbia River lands, exchange, 366.337
- Condemnation, see **Condemnation**, this topic
- Donation for national monuments, park lands, 366.395
- Exchange, 366.332, 366.333, 366.335, 366.337, 366.395
- Interstate 5 bridge replacement project, 381.005
- Lands adjoining rights of way, acquisition, 366.330
- Leasing, 271.430, 366.395
- Local government agreements, right of way acquisition, 366.576

### Recreation

- Outdoor, policy, 390.010
- Trails system, see **TRAILS**

### Reports

- All-Terrain Vehicle Highway Access Routes Advisory Committee, 821.335
- Cost allocation study, 366.506
- County, hazard abatement, 368.271
- Highway lighting districts, 372.090, 372.260
- Infrastructure, generally, 184.657
- Jurisdictional Transfer Advisory Committee, see note after, 184.925
- Legalization proceedings, county, county road official, 368.206
- Miles traveled, road usage charge, 319.900, 319.910, 319.915, 319.920
- Road viewers, 368.161, 368.166

### Rest areas

- (Generally), 366.486 et seq., 377.841
- Disabilities, persons with
  - Construction of facilities, 366.486
  - Use of facilities, 366.487
- Health and safety, 366.493, 366.991, 377.844
- Human trafficking informational materials, 377.880, 377.885, 377.887
- Refreshments, nonprofit organizations, 366.490, 377.842

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Rest areas (Cont.)

- Signs, cost payment, 377.845
- Travel Information Council, management authority, 377.841

### Restrictions on use, imposition, road authorities, 810.030

### Rights of way

- See also **Easements**, this topic; **Ways of necessity**, this topic
- Abutting owner rights, controlling, 105.755, 374.405, 374.410, 374.415
- Access rights of way, sale or grant, 92.010
- Acquisition
  - (Generally), 366.320
  - Condemnation, see **Condemnation**, this topic
  - County roads, see **County roads**, this topic
  - Displaced persons, relocation, 366.323, 366.324
  - Exchange with utilities, railroads, 366.332, 366.333, 366.335
  - Hearings, property in cities, 373.015
- Approaches and other facilities, see **Access control**, this topic
- Cemeteries, 366.325
- City streets, 366.320
- County roads, see **County roads**, this topic
- Displaced persons, relocation, financial assistance, 366.323, 366.324
- Highway workers, failure to yield to, 811.233
- Junk, placement on, 377.620, 377.635
- Lands adjacent to, acquisition, 366.330
- Municipal facilities, relocation, 366.321
- Obstruction, see **Obstruction**, this topic
- Pedestrian hazards, 374.307, 374.320
- Relocating municipal facilities, 366.321
- Relocation or elimination of highway, effect, 366.300
- Removing unauthorized installations, 374.307, 374.320
- Trees, removal, see **Trees**, this topic
- Utilities, see **Utilities**, this topic
- Vegetation control permits, signs, 366.159
- Ways of necessity, see **Ways of necessity**, this topic
- Width, determining, 366.315

### Road authorities

- (Generally), 810.010 et seq.
- Defined, 801.445
- Jurisdiction, 810.010, 810.012
- Parades, regulation, 810.020, 810.022
- Pedestrian traffic, authority, 810.080
- Special provisions, adoption, 801.040
- Through highways and stop intersections, designation, 810.110

### Road districts, see **ROAD DISTRICTS**, generally

### Road machinery, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

### Road usage fees or charges

- Legislative findings, 184.841
- Per-mile road usage charge
  - (Generally), 319.883 et seq.
  - Additional amounts, circumstances, 319.890
  - Application for program, qualifications, 319.890
  - Collecting charge, 319.905
  - Consultation with dealers to encourage participation, 319.890
  - Definitions, 319.883
  - Emblems, display, 319.945
  - Fuel taxes, reconciliation, 319.923
  - Mileage recording and reporting, 319.900, 319.910, 319.915, 319.920
  - Moneys collected, disposition, 319.895
  - Multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
  - Payment, subject vehicles, 319.885, 319.920

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Road usage fees or charges (Cont.)

- Per-mile road usage charge (Cont.)
  - Personally identifiable information, confidentiality, 319.915
  - Rate of charge, 319.885
  - Refunds, 319.925, 319.930, 319.935
  - Rules, 319.890, 319.905, 319.910, 319.946
  - Tampering with vehicle metering system, 815.555
  - Tax Court review, none, 305.410
  - Terminating participation, 319.890
  - Violations, generally, 319.940

### Pilot programs

- (Generally), 184.846
- Fees, 184.846, 184.850
- Financing program activities, 184.853
- Road User Fee Task Force, 184.843, 184.853
- Variance permits, road use assessment fee, see

### MOTOR CARRIERS

### Road viewers, boards, 368.161, 368.166, 368.171

### Roadside memorials, see Memorials, this topic

### Roundabouts

- Defined, 801.451
- Exiting, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400
- Failure to yield, 811.292
- Lanes, using multiple, commercial vehicles, 811.370
- Warning signs, hazards, 810.247

### Rules

- Access control, 374.309 et seq., 374.320, 374.331, 374.334, 374.345, 374.355, 374.990
- Access to facilities and services, jurisdiction, 810.012
- Adopt-a-Highway Program, 366.158
- All-Terrain Vehicle Highway Access Routes Advisory Committee, 821.335
- Broadband infrastructure, certain projects, 184.920, 184.925
- Cities and counties, loans, 367.655
- County roads
  - Financial assistance, 368.121
  - Permits, 374.309, 374.312
- Dispute resolution procedures, 374.355
- Environmental performance standards, 366.297
- Financial assistance, 366.324
- Historic Columbia River Highway, 366.553
- Junkyards, 377.615, 377.620
- Jurisdictional Transfer Advisory Committee, see note after, 184.925
- Lighting districts, special meetings, 372.220
- Personal property, disposal, 377.653, 377.655
- Private road crossings, 374.309 et seq., 374.320, 374.990
- Prohibiting movement by certain vehicles, 810.050
- Rest areas, 366.490, 366.493, 377.842, 377.844, 377.880
- Road usage charges, 319.890, 319.905, 319.910, 319.946
- Road user fee pilot programs, 184.846
- Scenic preservation easements, 271.775
- Selection, establishment etc., 366.205
- Signs
  - (Generally), 377.715, 377.735
  - Compensation
    - Displaying sign, investigative demands, 377.737
    - Losses due to highway construction projects, 377.713
  - Fees, 366.930, 366.931, 366.934, 366.940, 377.725, 377.729, 377.730, 377.753
  - Penalties, 377.992
  - Relocation credits, scenic byways, 377.759

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

- Signs (Cont.)
  - Roadside memorial signs, 366.930, 366.931, 366.934, 366.940
  - Travel Information Council, 377.787, 377.800, 377.805, 377.820, 377.835
- Size and weight limits
  - (Generally), 810.050
  - Increase, 810.060
- Speeds, designating, 810.180
- Tolls and tollways, 383.004, 383.015, 383.035, 383.055, 383.075
- Tree removal, private property, 366.365

### Safety

- City and county programs, 802.329
  - Grants, safety programs, 802.060, 802.315
  - Hazards, county roads, see **County roads**, this topic
  - Highway Safety Trust Account, 802.331
  - Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Promotion, limiting use of roads, authority, 810.030
  - Representative, Governor, administrator for transportation safety, 802.310
  - Rest areas, 366.493, 366.991, 377.844
  - Safety zones and corridors
    - County pilot program, see note after, 811.483
    - Driving through safety zone, 811.030
    - Fines, 153.020, 811.483
    - Parking, stopping, and standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
    - Safety zone designation, 810.130
    - Wildlife Corridor Action Plan, 366.161, 366.162, 496.272, 496.273
  - Scenic overlooks, 366.493, 366.991
  - School zones and traffic safety, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  - Snow and winter, see **Snow and winter**, this topic
  - Work zones, see **Work zones**, this topic
- ### Salt, statewide winter maintenance strategy, 366.207
- ### Scenic areas
- Clear-cutting, visually sensitive corridors, 527.755
  - Designation, scenic highways, 527.755
  - Enforcement, orders, 377.540
  - Junkyards, 377.510, 377.620
  - Orders, enforcement, 377.540
  - Previously designated areas, status, 377.521
  - Scenic overlooks, health and safety, 366.493, 366.991
  - Scenic preservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**
  - Signs, see **Signs and signals**, this topic
  - Waterways, 390.845
- ### School zones and traffic safety, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- ### Sewer service access, see Ways of necessity, this topic
- ### Shopping centers, private roadways, permissive use, 801.045
- ### Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS, generally
- ### Signs and signals
- Advertising signs
    - Abandonment, unused, removal, 377.773
    - Affidavit of city or county, permit issuance, 377.723
    - Application of statutes, 377.715
    - Bus shelters and benches, 368.950, 377.753
    - Business of erecting or maintaining signs, licenses, 377.730
    - Citation of statutes, 377.700
    - Cities, within, 377.735, 377.770

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Signs and signals (Cont.)

#### Advertising signs (Cont.)

##### Compensation

Displaying sign, investigative demands, 377.737

Losses due to highway construction projects, 377.713

Definitions, 377.710

Density restrictions, 377.750

##### Digital billboards

Defined, 377.710

Permits, 377.831

Public notifications, 377.833

Requirements, prohibitions, 377.720

Exemptions, 377.735, 377.765

Fees, permits and licenses, 377.725, 377.729, 377.730, 377.753

Highway boundaries, within, 366.455

Identification numbers, 377.725

Industrial or commercial areas, 377.767, 377.770

Injunctions, 377.777

Interstate highways, 377.725

Investigative demands, compensation determinations, 377.737

Legislative intent, 377.705, 377.770

License, business of erecting or maintaining signs, 377.730

Lighting restrictions, 377.720

Local government regulation, 377.740

Mass transit districts, signs on benches and shelters, 368.950, 377.753

Nudity or sex, displaying, 167.090

Penalties, 377.992

Permits, 377.712, 377.723, 377.725, 377.735, 377.753, 377.767, 377.800, 377.831

Policy, 377.705, 377.770

Prohibitions, generally, 377.715, 377.720, 377.740

Public notifications, digital billboards, 377.833

Reconstruction, 377.725

##### Relocation credits and permits

(Generally), 377.767

Consolidation of credits, 377.763

Digital billboards, 377.831

Effect of relocation permit on existing sign permit, 377.768

Issuance for removal of sign, 377.762

Scenic byways, 377.759

Status of previously existing sign, 377.765

##### Removal

Authority, 366.455, 377.725, 377.765, 377.773

Compensation, 377.765, 377.780

Costs, recovery, 377.725, 377.775

Procedure, 377.775

Scenic areas, nonconforming signs, 377.515

Replacement after destruction, 377.765

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Size and area restrictions, 377.745

Spacing between signs, 377.750

Traffic signs or devices, interference with, 377.720

Transportation districts, signs on benches and shelters, 368.950, 377.753

Wind resistance, 377.720

Air pollution, traffic control, 468A.455

Bicycle trails, footpaths, 366.514

City streets as state highways, 373.010

City, county, or unincorporated community signs, permits, 377.756, 377.757, 377.758

Community identification signs, 377.510

County roads, see **County roads**, this topic

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Signs and signals (Cont.)

Footpaths, bicycle trails, 366.514

Forest roads, 376.360

Historic signs, 377.735

Intersections, 810.110

Jurisdiction, state highways, transfer, 377.708

Logo signs, 377.800, 377.805

Memorials, see **Memorials**, this topic

Mobile electronic devices, penalties, notice, 811.507

##### Motorist informational signs

(Generally), 366.450

Application of statutes, 377.715

Citation of statutes, 377.700

Cities, notification, 377.820

Contracts, 377.787, 377.790

County roads, 368.950

Damage, repair or replacement, 377.707

Definitions, 377.710

Erection, maintenance, 366.450, 377.790

Experimental signs, contracting for, 377.787

Federal requirements, 377.835

Fees, permits, 377.790, 377.820, 377.825

Form, regulation, 377.805

Injunctions, 377.777

Lighting restrictions, 377.720

Location, 377.790, 377.805

Logos, 377.800, 377.805, 377.830

Maintenance costs, fees, 377.825

Notification to cities, 377.820

Penalties, 377.992

Permits, 377.735, 377.800, 377.820, 377.825, 377.830

Plazas, 377.790, 377.795, 377.800, 377.805

Policy, 377.705

Prohibitions, generally, 377.715, 377.720

Rest areas, 377.845

Size, shape, regulation, 377.805

Studies, traveler information needs, 377.787

Telephone informational system, 377.795

Traffic signs or devices, interference with, 377.720

Travel Information Council regulation, 377.800, 377.805, 377.820, 377.835

Vegetation control, 366.159

Wind resistance, 377.720

Multilane roundabouts, warning, 810.247

No trespass, lands abutting public roadways, 105.700

Ocean shore, auto, aircraft zone, 390.678

One-way designations, 810.130, 811.270

Parking, see **PARKING**

Personal property removal and disposition, 195.515, 377.650, 377.653, 377.655

Photo radar, use, 810.438, 810.441

Photo red light, use, 810.436, 810.437

Public notifications, digital billboards, 377.833

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Recreation trails system, 390.959, 390.971, 390.977

Roundabouts, multilane, warning, 810.247

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Safety zones and corridors, 810.130, 811.483

##### Scenic areas

Definitions, 377.505

Enforcement, orders, 377.540

Exemptions, 377.510

Junkyards, 377.510

Prohibitions, 377.510, 377.992

Public utility signs, 377.510

Relocation credits, scenic byways, 377.759

Removal, nonconforming signs, 377.515

School zones, 810.245

Snow zones, height, 377.510

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Signs and signals (Cont.)

- Speed limits, 810.212
- Stop intersection, designation, 810.110
- Through highways, designation, 810.110
- Tires, traction, requiring, 815.045
- Tourist oriented directional signs (Generally), 377.800
  - Damage, repair or replacement, 377.707
  - Fees, permits, 377.825
  - Injunctions, 377.777
  - Jurisdiction, state highways, transfer, 377.708
  - Location, 377.805
  - Permits, 377.825
  - Regulations, council, 377.805
  - Size, shape, regulation, 377.805
  - Vegetation control, 366.159
- Tow vehicles or wreckers, road warning signals, 815.070
- Traffic control devices, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Trails system, recreation, 390.959, 390.971, 390.977
- Travel Information Council, see **TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL**, generally
- Travel plazas, erection on public lands, consent, 377.800
- Truck routes, designation, 810.040
- Truck scales, open sign, 818.400
- Unmuffled engine braking prohibition, 810.214
- Vegetation control permits, 366.159
- Violations, 368.942, 368.990, 377.777, 377.992

### Snow and winter

- Railroads, snow removal agreements, 366.470
- Salt, statewide maintenance strategy, 366.207
- Signs, height, snow zones, 377.510
- Snowmobile operation on highways, 821.190, 821.200
- Traction devices, see **TIRES**
- Winter recreation parking, see **PARKING**

**Space above or below, leasing**, 271.430, 273.456

**Special or local laws, prohibition**, CONST. IV §23

**Speed limits**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Squaw, use of term, public property, prohibition**, 271.600

**State Highway Fund**, see **HIGHWAY FUND**, **STATE**, generally

### State highways

- (Generally), 366.215 et seq.
- Abandonment
  - Agreements with cities, 374.329
  - Agreements with counties, 366.290
  - Notice and hearing, 373.015
  - Relocation of highway, treatment of eliminated sections, 366.300
  - Specific highways, jurisdiction transfer, 366.483
- Access control, see **Access control**, this topic
- Animals running at large, see **DOGS**; **LIVE-STOCK**
- Bicycle trails along, 366.460, 366.514
- Broadband infrastructure, certain projects, 184.911, 184.916, 184.920, 184.925
- Capacity, freight routes, 366.215
- Classification, 366.220, 374.328
- Condemnation, see **Condemnation**, this topic
- Construction and maintenance, see **Construction and maintenance**, this topic
- Cost allocation study, report, 366.506
- Crossings
  - Private roads, see **Private road crossings**, this topic
  - Railroad, see **RAILROADS**
- Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
- Debt limitation, state, CONST. XI §7
- Designation, 366.220

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### State highways (Cont.)

- Environmental performance standards, 366.297
- Footpaths along, 366.460, 366.514
- Forest road contractors, 376.355
- Gates and stock guards, 366.465
- Grade changes, damages, 105.755, 105.760
- Lewis and Clark Trail, 366.910
- Location and relocation
  - (Generally), 366.205, 366.215, 366.285, 366.290, 366.295, 366.300
  - Hearings, highways in cities, 373.015
  - Indefinite boundaries, 366.285
  - Sections eliminated, 366.290, 366.300
  - Throughways, 374.015
- Materials, supplies, and equipment, 366.305
- Modernization program, funding, 366.507
- Name, designation, 366.220
- Primary and secondary highways, classification, 366.220
- Signs and signals, see **Signs and signals**, this topic
- System
  - Creation, 366.215, 366.220
  - Ferries as part of, 384.150, 384.355, 384.425, 384.445
  - Interstate bridges and approaches, part of, 381.295
  - Trees, see **Trees**, this topic
  - Vehicle-carrying capacity, freight routes, 366.215
- State Police, enforcement authority, generally**, 181A.080, 181A.085
- Statewide Transportation Improvement Program**, see **TRANSPORTATION**
- Stock guards, permits**, 366.465, 368.056
- Subdivisions and partitions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Tebeau, William, memorial highway**, 366.923
- Telecommunications utilities**, see **Utilities**, this topic
- Terrorism**, see **TERRORISM**, generally
- Through highways, designation**, 810.110
- Throughways**
  - (Generally), 374.005 et seq.
  - Access
    - Abutting property, 374.095
    - Farmlands, 374.085, 374.090
    - Regulation, 374.030
  - Changing to ordinary highway, 374.025
  - Condemnation
    - Additional land, 374.040
    - Evidence admitted to determine damage, 374.055
    - Farmland access, 374.090
    - Parties to proceedings, 374.050
    - Payment, 374.045
    - Resolution, 374.035
  - Cooperative action
    - Federal government, 374.080
    - Local authorities, 374.075, 374.080
  - County roads
    - Designating, restricting access, 374.420, 374.425, 374.430
    - Intersections, 374.060, 374.065
  - Defined, 374.010, 374.420, 801.524
  - Establishment, 374.015
  - Farmland
    - Access destroyed, service road, 374.090
    - Severance of tract, passage or compensation, 374.085
  - Intersections
    - City council approval, 374.060, 374.070

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Throughways (Cont.)

#### Intersections (Cont.)

County court approval, 374.060, 374.065

Prohibited use, 811.445

#### Property acquisition

(Generally), 374.035

Condemnation, 374.035, 374.050, 374.055, 374.420

County roads, 374.420

Land not needed, 374.040

Payment, 374.045

Purpose and policy, declaring, 374.005

Railroad facilities, interference, limitations, 374.020

Traffic lanes, 374.030

Use, regulating, 810.020

#### Utility or service roads

Abutting property, 374.095

City streets or county roads, 374.060

Condemnation, 374.035

Farmland access, 374.085, 374.090

**Timber**, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic

**Tires**, see **TIRES**, generally

**Tolls and tollways**, see **TOLLS AND TOLLWAYS**, generally

**Tourist oriented directional signs**, see **Signs and signals**, this topic

**Traffic offenses**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Trails**, see **TRAILS**, generally

**Transportation Commission, Oregon**, see **TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

**Transportation, Department of**, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

**Travel Information Council**, see **TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL**, generally

**Travel plazas, erection on public lands, consent**, 377.800

### Trees

See also **Forests and forestry**, this topic

#### Deposited on highway

Exemptions, permits, 98.644, 98.654

Failure to remove, 98.642, 98.652

Requirement to remove, 98.640, 98.650

#### Destruction or removal

Application for permit, 377.040

Entry onto private property, 366.365

Issuance of permit, 377.050

Notice, 366.365

Prohibition, 377.030, 377.992

Removal without permit, ODOT, 366.366

Inspections, 366.365

Junkyards, screening, 377.620

Vegetation control permits, signs, 366.159

**Truck routes, authority to designate**, 810.040

**Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, over-length, request for unrestricted access to specified highways**, 818.105

**Tunnels**, see **TUNNELS**, generally

**United States**, see **Federal highways**, this topic

**Universities, jurisdiction**, 352.141

### Utilities

Broadband infrastructure, certain projects, 184.911, 184.916, 184.920, 184.925

Condemnation, 772.215

Equipment, facilities, highways, regulation, 758.010, 758.020

People's utility districts, construction, permission, 261.305

Property exchange, 366.332, 366.333

Relocation of utilities in highway right of way, 758.025

## HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)

### Utilities (Cont.)

Removal of property on expiration of grant, privilege, franchise, 221.470

Underground facilities, conversion to, 758.210 et seq.

Utility or service roads, see **Throughways**, this topic

Ways of necessity, see **Ways of necessity**, this topic

**Vacation**, see **VACATION OF LAND**, generally

**Vandalism prevention program**, 366.157

**Vegetation control permits, signs**, 366.159

**Vending, state highways, parking vehicle**, 811.580

**Veterans**, see **Military and veterans**, this topic

**Vietnam Veterans Memorial Highway**, 366.916

**War memorials**, see **Military and veterans**, this topic

**Warm Springs Veterans Memorial Highway**, 366.922

**Waste, human, improper disposal**, 811.172

### Water and water rights

Discharge onto county roads, prohibition, 368.256, 368.990

Registration, road construction and maintenance, 537.040

Removal and fill, emergency authorization, 196.810

Scenic waterways, 390.845

Water improvement districts, construction, 552.438

### Ways of necessity

See also **Easements**, this topic; **Rights of way**, this topic

(Generally), 376.155, 376.175, 376.180, 376.190

Answer controverting petition or report, 376.170

Appeals, order granting or denying, 376.175

Cemeteries, historic, 376.197

Conditions, 376.180

County expenses, deposit, 376.165

Definitions, 376.150

Historic cemeteries, 376.197

Jurisdiction, establishment, 376.200

Maintenance, alteration, etc., 376.190

Notice to land owners, 376.160

Order, grant or denial, 376.175

Partition, land for which established, 376.195

#### Petitions

(Generally), 376.155

Service, 376.160

Public land, establishment across, 376.185

Sewer service, continuation of preexisting, 376.157

**Weapons, shooting on or across**, 166.630

**Weed control**, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

**Wildflower protection**, 564.020, 564.030, 564.040, 564.991

**Wildlife Corridor Action Plan**, 366.161, 366.162, 496.272, 496.273

**Willamette River bridges in Portland as permanent roads**, 382.340

**Williams, Deputy Raymond, memorial highway**, 366.926

**Winter**, see **Snow and winter**, this topic

### Work zones

Construction, see **Construction and maintenance**, this topic

Construction flagging contractors, 701.470

#### Crimes and offenses

(Generally), 811.230

Assault, vehicular, 163.160, 163.165

Failure to yield right of way to worker, 811.233

Fines, 153.020, 811.230

Reckless endangerment, 811.231

Refusal to obey flagger, 811.232



## **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont.)**

### **Work zones (Cont.)**

Photo radar, 810.441, 810.442

**Workforce development, construction projects,**  
184.866

**World War I Veterans Memorial Highway,** 366.924

**World War II Veterans Historic Highway,** 366.917

## **HINDERING PROSECUTION**

(Generally), 162.325

**Defenses,** 162.345

**Venue,** 131.315

## **HISPANIC AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**

(Generally), 185.310, 185.320, 185.330

**Joint meetings of advocacy commissions,** 185.330,  
185.430, 185.540, 185.620

**Oregon Advocacy Commissions Office,** see **ADVO-**  
**CACY COMMISSIONS OFFICE, OREGON,** gen-  
erally

## **HISTORIC ASSESSMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE**

(Generally), 358.511

## **HISTORIC CEMETERIES**

See **CEMETERIES**

## **HISTORIC CEMETERIES, OREGON COMMISSION ON**

**Chairperson and vice chairperson,** 97.778

**Duties,** 97.780, 97.782

**Executive secretary,** 97.784

**Meetings, quorum,** 97.778

**Members,** 97.774, 97.776, 97.778

**Support services,** 97.784

## **HISTORIC FAMILIES DATABASE, OREGON**

(Generally), 358.035

## **HISTORIC GHOST TOWNS**

See **CITIES**

## **HISTORIC HIGHWAYS**

See **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

## **HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER, STATE**

(Generally), 358.565

**Duties, generally,** 358.565, 358.612

**Historic Preservation Revolving Loan Fund**

Annual report, 358.678

Review Committee, appointment, 358.666

**Rules,** 358.545, 358.617, 358.676

## **HISTORIC PRESERVATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND REVIEW COMMITTEE**

(Generally), 358.666

## **HISTORIC PRESERVATION, STATE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON**

(Generally), 358.622

## **HISTORIC PROPERTY**

(Generally), 358.475 et seq.

### **Acquisition**

Additional criteria, 390.112, 390.122

Development and operation, advice, 358.018

Lottery proceeds, use, CONST. XV §4,

CONST. XV §4a, CONST. XV §4c

**Advisory committee,** 358.622

**Archaeologists and archaeology,** see **ARCHAEOL-**  
**OGISTS AND ARCHAEOLOGY,** generally

**Assessment,** see **TAXATION**

**Cemeteries,** see **CEMETERIES**

**Cooling device restrictions,** 197.772

**Designation, consent,** 197.772

**Development, additional criteria,** 390.112, 390.122

**Earthquake-damaged buildings, unsafe, repair,**  
455.449

### **Fees**

Historic artifacts, finders fees, 358.650

Oregon Property Management Program, 358.685

Preservation, loans, 358.676

Special assessment, application, 358.487

**Heritage districts,** see **HERITAGE DISTRICTS,**  
generally

**Historic and scenic highways,** see **HIGHWAYS  
AND ROADS**

### **Historic artifacts**

Archaeology, see **ARCHAEOLOGISTS AND  
ARCHAEOLOGY,** generally

Defined, 358.635

Donations, 358.650

Finders fees, 358.650

Identifying and cataloging, 358.640

Indian artifacts, see **INDIANS**

Owners, private, requesting review of significance,  
358.645

Rewards, 358.650

State-owned, trade or transfer, 358.647

**Historical societies,** see **HISTORICAL SOCIET-**  
**IES,** generally

**Land use planning,** see **LAND USE PLANNING**

**Lease, acquisition,** 358.653

**Loans, preservation,** see **Preservation and reha-**  
**ilitation,** this topic

**Lottery proceeds, use,** CONST. XV §4,  
CONST. XV §4a, CONST. XV §4c

**Main Street Revitalization Grant Program, Ore-**  
**gon,** 390.262, 390.264

**Portable cooling device restrictions,** 197.772

### **Preservation and rehabilitation**

Advisory Committee on Historic Preservation,  
members, duties, 358.622

Conservation program, 358.653

Definitions, 358.635

Encouraging, incentive programs, 358.475

Legislative declaration and findings, 358.605

### **Loans**

Application, 358.668

Approval or denial, 358.668

Contract, 358.670

Definitions, 358.662

Duration, 358.670

Eligibility, 358.668, 358.674

Eligible costs, defined, 358.662

Fees, 358.676

Foreclosure, 358.672

Historic Preservation Revolving Loan Fund  
(Generally), 358.662 et seq.

## **HISTORIC PROPERTY (Cont.)**

### **Preservation and rehabilitation (Cont.)**

#### **Loans (Cont.)**

##### **Historic Preservation Revolving Loan Fund (Cont.)**

Annual report, 358.678

Established, 358.664

Review Committee, 358.666

Interest, 358.670

Liens, 358.672

Limitations, 358.668

#### **Notices**

Application, disposition, 358.668

Lien, claim, 358.672

Requirements, 358.670

Rules, 358.676

Standards and guidelines for rehabilitation, 358.676

Terms, 358.670

Types of property eligible, 358.674

Lottery proceeds, use, CONST. XV §4,

CONST. XV §4a, CONST. XV §4c

Main Street Revitalization Grant Program, Oregon, 390.262, 390.264

#### **Private property**

Catalog and recommendations to state agencies, 358.645

State acceptance as gift and custody transfer, 358.650

Purpose of state laws, 358.605

State property, catalog and recommendations to state agency, 358.640

### **Property Management Program, Oregon**

(Generally), 358.683, 358.685

Account, 358.690

Definitions, 358.680

Fees, use, 358.685

Reports, 358.687

### **Rehabilitation, see Preservation and rehabilitation, this topic**

#### **Rules**

(Generally), 358.617

Preservation loans, 358.676

Property management, 358.683, 358.685

Special assessment, 358.545

### **Sales, disclosure, property subject to special assessment, 93.040**

### **State Register of Historic Places, 358.612**

### **Taxation, see TAXATION**

## **HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY**

### **BOARD, STATE**

Collaboration with Oregon Heritage Commission, 358.600

## **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640

County historical fund, see COUNTY FINANCES

### **Oregon Historical Society**

(Generally), 358.018

Contributions, state policy, 358.015

Museum grant program, standards, advice, 358.583

Pacific Wonderland license plate revenues, 805.289

## **HITCHHIKING**

Unlawful, 814.080

## **HIV**

See AIDS AND HIV, generally

## **HOAX DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES**

Possession, 166.385

## **HOGS**

See LIVESTOCK

## **HOLDER IN DUE COURSE**

Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

## **HOLDERS**

Abandoned property, see ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

## **HOLDING COMPANIES**

See BANKS AND BANKING; INSURANCE AND INSURERS

## **HOLES**

Creating a hazard, 167.810

## **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS**

See also SATURDAYS; SUNDAYS

(Generally), 187.010, 187.020

ALS Awareness Month, 187.287

Arab-American Heritage Month, 187.299

Artists of Oregon Day, Honorary, 187.266

Asian American Heritage Month, 187.210

Baker, Edward Dickinson, day in his honor, 187.245

Banking days, 74.1040, 708A.650

Boring and Dull Day, 187.251

Bracero Program Day, 187.267

Business, postponed, 187.010

Cherry Blossom Day, 187.212

Christmas Day, 187.010

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Awareness Month, 187.254

Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon, 336.029

Classified School Employees Week, 336.022

### **Court business**

(Generally), 1.060, 1.070

Civil procedure statutes, time computation, 174.120

Tax Court, filing time, 305.820

Crater Lake National Park Day, 187.293

Cystic Fibrosis Awareness Month, 187.203

Election documents, filing and fee payment, time, computation, 246.021

Employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

First Responder Appreciation Day, 187.248

Fridays when fall on Saturday, 187.010

Garden Week, 187.200

Governor, legal holidays, designation, 187.020

Holodomor Remembrance Day, 187.240

Independence Day, 187.010

Independent Media Week, 187.269

Indigenous Peoples' Day, 187.296

Juneteenth, 187.010

King Jr., Martin Luther, birthday, 187.010

Korean American Day, 187.215

Korean War Veterans Honor Day, 187.242

Labor Day, 187.010

Legal holidays, generally, 187.010, 187.020

Lincoln, Abraham, birthday, 187.010

Lupus Awareness Month, 187.239

## HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS

(Cont.)

**Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month,**  
187.233

**McCall, Tom, day in his honor,** 187.263

**Memorial Day,** 187.010, 406.510, 406.520

**"Mighty Oregon" Day,** 187.272

**Military and veterans**

21-second pause, honoring fallen personnel, 187.244

Korean War Veterans Honor Day, 187.242

Memorial Day, 187.010, 406.510, 406.520

Military Family Appreciation Day, 396.595

Post-Traumatic Stress Injury Awareness Day and  
Month, Oregon, 187.284

POW/MIA

Flag, display, 187.220

Oregon POW/MIA Recognition Day, 187.222

Purple Heart Recognition Day, Oregon, 187.247

Spirit of '45 Day, 187.260

State parks or recreational areas, free use, 390.124,  
530.053

Veterans Day

(Generally), 187.010, 406.520

Employment time off for veterans, 408.495

State facilities and memorials, condition and  
maintenance, 406.510

Welcome Home Vietnam Veterans Day, 187.236

**Monday when falls on Sunday,** 187.010

**Multiple System Atrophy Awareness Month,**  
187.257

**Organ, Eye and Tissue Donor Appreciation Week,**  
187.281

**Outdoor Recreation Day, Oregon,** 187.218

**Oyster Week, Oregon,** 187.275

**Paine, Thomas, day in his honor,** 187.225

**PANDAS/PANS Awareness Day,** 187.290

**Post-Traumatic Stress Injury Awareness Day and  
Month, Oregon,** 187.284

**President of United States**

Legal holidays designated by president, 187.020

Presidents Day, 187.010

**Process, service or execution, ORCP 8C**

**Public contracts, hours of labor, overtime,**  
279B.020, 279C.520, 279C.540

**Release from imprisonment,** 137.375

**Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**Service or execution of process, ORCP 8C**

**Spirit of '45 Day,** 187.260

**Statehood Day, Oregon,** 187.278

**Taxation**

Filing time, 305.820, 316.417

Interest computation date, 311.514

**Thanksgiving Day,** 187.010

**Time computation, civil procedure statutes,**  
174.120

**Veterans, see Military and veterans, this topic**

**Washington, George, birthday,** 187.010

**Williams Syndrome Awareness Month,** 187.228

**Yasui, Minoru, day in his honor,** 187.206

**Young, Ewing, day in his honor,** 187.230

## HOLOCAUST

**School instruction,** 329.494

## HOLODOMOR REMEMBRANCE DAY

(Generally), 187.240

## HOME CARE

See also **DOMESTIC WORKERS**

## HOME CARE (Cont.)

**Commission, see HOME CARE COMMISSION,**  
generally

**Contracts and agreements**

Home Care Commission, 410.596, 410.602, 410.604,  
410.612, 410.625, CONST. XV §11

Noncompetition agreements and covenants,  
410.631, 410.632

**Definitions,** 410.600

**Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health  
Committee,** 410.603

**Eligibility, Medicaid or state-funded services,**  
410.608

**Home care and personal support workers**

Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq.,  
430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.

Certification, 443.515, 443.517

Classifications, 410.607

Collective bargaining, 410.612, 410.614,  
CONST. XV §11

Community health workers, 410.604, 414.665

Contested cases, labor union representation,  
183.459

Criminal records checks and fitness determinations,  
443.004, 443.006, 443.008

Definitions, 410.600

Employment, 410.608, 410.612, 410.614, 410.619,  
CONST. XV §11

Health insurance, 410.625

Noncompetition agreements and covenants,  
410.631, 410.632

Orientation sessions, 410.596, 410.604

Payment rates, 410.605, 410.607

Personal health navigators, 410.604, 414.665

Private pay home care worker program, 410.600,  
410.605, 410.606

Public records, personal information, 192.363,  
192.365

Qualifications, 410.598, 410.604, 410.605, 443.515,  
CONST. XV §11

Referrals, 410.604, 410.606, CONST. XV §11

Registry, 410.596, 410.604, 410.605, 410.606,  
443.517, CONST. XV §11

Rights, 410.614, CONST. XV §11

Rules, 410.598, 410.602, 410.605, 443.515,  
CONST. XV §11

Sick leave, 653.601, 653.646

State employee status, 410.612, 410.619

Statewide plan, workforce development, 410.596

Strikes, prohibited, 410.614, CONST. XV §11

Termination, 410.608

Testing requirements, 410.598

Training requirements, 410.598, 443.515

Workers' compensation, 410.625, 656.039, 656.268

**Home health care providers, see HOME HEALTH  
CARE PROVIDERS, generally**

**Hospice services, see HOSPICE SERVICES, gener-  
ally**

**In-home care agencies**

(Generally), 443.305 et seq.

Applicability of laws, 443.350

Certification of caregivers, 443.515, 443.517

Complaint procedures, 443.013

Criminal records checks and fitness determinations,  
443.004, 443.340

Definitions, 443.305

Domestic workers, see **DOMESTIC WORKERS,**  
generally

Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon,  
735.520

Injunctions, operation without license, 443.327

Inspections, 443.315

## HOME CARE (Cont.)

### In-home care agencies (Cont.)

#### Licenses

(Generally), 443.315

Denial, suspension, revocation, 443.325

Fees, 443.315

Home health agencies, exemption, 443.090

Hospice programs, exemption, 443.867

Moneys received by state, disposition, 443.345

Nurses, executing medical orders from out-of-state physicians, 678.039

Penalties, 443.325

Rules, 443.004, 443.011, 443.013, 443.315, 443.340, 443.515

Temporary staffing agencies, see **TEMPORARY STAFFING AGENCIES (HEALTH CARE)**, generally

Training requirements, 443.011, 443.515

**Medically Involved Home-Care Program**, 417.345

**Oregon Project Independence**, see **SENIOR CITIZENS**

**Personal support workers**, see **Home care and personal support workers**, this topic

**Spousal care, public aid recipients**, 411.802, 411.803

**Temporary staffing agencies**, see **TEMPORARY STAFFING AGENCIES (HEALTH CARE)**, generally

## HOME CARE COMMISSION

(Generally), 410.595 et seq., CONST. XV §11

**Budget**, 410.625

**Classifications of workers, subcommittee**, 410.607

**Collective bargaining**, 410.612, 410.614, CONST. XV §11

**Contracts and agreements**, 410.596, 410.602, 410.604, 410.612, 410.625, CONST. XV §11

**Definitions**, 410.600

**Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Committee**, 410.603

**Duties and powers**, 410.598, 410.602, 410.604, 410.625, CONST. XV §11

**Employees**, 410.604, CONST. XV §11

**Employer of record**, 410.612, 410.614, 410.619, CONST. XV §11

**Executive director**, 410.604

**Fees**, 410.625

**Gifts and grants**, 410.625

**Legislative intent, findings**, 410.595

**Private pay home care worker program**, 410.600, 410.605, 410.606

**Public records**, 192.363, 192.365, 410.602

**Rules**, 410.598, 410.602, 410.605, CONST. XV §11

**Workforce development, statewide plan**, 410.596

## HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS

See also **HOME CARE**

(Generally), 443.014 et seq.

**Assaults, workplace safety, etc.**, 654.062, 654.412 et seq.

**Certification or accreditation, federal**, 443.019

**Complaint procedures**, 443.013, 443.085, 443.105

**Criminal records checks and fitness determinations**, 443.004, 443.105

**Definitions**, 443.014

**General requirements, home health agencies**, 443.065

**Governing bodies, responsibility**, 443.055

**Hospitals providing services, exemptions**, 443.025

**Inspections**, 443.019, 443.085, 443.105

## HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS

(Cont.)

### Licensing

(Generally), 443.015, 443.100

Denial, suspension, revocation, 443.045

Fees, 443.035

In-home care agency licensing, exemption, 443.090

Penalties, 443.045, 443.991

Renewal, 443.015, 443.035

Transferability, 443.015

**Medical marijuana, designation of organization as primary caregiver**, 475C.791

**Payment to nurses**, 652.260

### Penalties

Civil, 443.045

Criminal, 443.991

**Personal care services, compliance with laws**, 443.090

**Records**, 443.065

**Repair or domestic services, exclusion**, 443.095

### Rules

(Generally), 443.085, 443.105

Complaint procedures, 443.013, 443.085, 443.105

Criminal records checks and fitness determinations, 443.004

Nurses, compensation, 652.260

Training, 443.011

**Safe workplace, assaults, etc.**, 654.062, 654.412 et seq.

**Training requirements**, 443.011

**Treatment or care plans, physicians and nurse practitioners**, 443.075

## HOME INSPECTORS

See **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

## HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

(Generally), 458.620, 458.655

## HOME PROTECTION INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

## HOME RULE

See **CITIES; COUNTIES**

## HOME SOLICITATION SALES

See **SALES**

## HOMELAND SECURITY COUNCIL, OREGON

(Generally), 401.109

**Critical disaster preparedness stockpile, plan**, 401.111

## HOMELESSNESS AND HOMELESS PERSONS

See also **HOUSING**

**Birth records, obtaining, grant program**, 432.450, 432.455

**Camping on public property**, see **Local government regulation of property use**, this topic

**Death reports**, 432.133

**Elections, registration**, 247.038

**Emergency housing and shelters**

Disaster-related housing, see **HOUSING**

## **HOMELESSNESS AND HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont.)**

- Emergency housing and shelters (Cont.)**
  - Emergency Housing Account, 458.620, 458.650
  - Land use laws, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - Opioid overdose reversal drugs, administering, 689.804
  - State policy on homelessness, 458.528
  - State programs and services, generally, 456.625
- General assistance project**, 411.752, 411.753
- Higher education financial aid**, 350.300
- Housing Fund, Oregon**, see **HOUSING FUND, OREGON**, generally
- Housing Stability Council, Oregon, duties**, 458.525
- Identification cards, fee relief**, 807.410
- Liability immunity, outreach services**, 30.811
- Local government regulation of property use**
  - Land use laws, emergency housing, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - Noncamping use of public property, 195.530
  - Personal property removal and disposition, 195.505, 195.515
  - Policies for removal of homeless persons, 195.500, 195.505, 195.510
  - Vehicle camping, 195.520
- Long-Term Rent Assistance Fund**, 458.390, 458.392
- State policy on homelessness**, 458.528
- State programs and services, generally**, 456.625
- Task Force on Homelessness and Racial Disparities**, see note after, 458.528
- Transitional housing**, 197.746
- Veterans, housing**, see **VETERANS**
- Youth programs and services**
  - (Generally), 417.799, 417.800
  - Advisory committee, 417.799
  - Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  - Enhancement grant program, 417.802
  - Higher education financial aid, 350.300
  - Host home project grants, 417.803
  - Independent residence facilities, 418.475
  - Suicide, notice and information-sharing, 418.735

## **HOMEMAKERS, DISPLACED**

- Multipurpose service programs**, 411.900, 411.905, 411.910

## **HOMEOWNER INSURANCE**

- See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

## **HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS**

- See **PLANNED COMMUNITIES**

## **HOMESCHOOLING**

- See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

## **HOMESTEADS**

- Execution**, see **EXECUTION**
- Notices**
  - Lien discharge by transfer, 18.412, 18.415, 18.422
  - Tax deferral, 311.678 et seq., 311.690
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**

## **HOMICIDE**

- Advance directives for health care, interpretation of laws**, 127.570

## **HOMICIDE (Cont.)**

- Aggravated murder**, see **Murder**, this topic
- Children**, see **Victim under age 14**, this topic
- Criminal homicide, generally**, 163.005
- Criminally negligent homicide**
  - (Generally), 163.005, 163.145
  - Aggravated vehicular homicide, 163.149
  - Driving privileges revoked, 809.235, 809.409
  - Driving under influence, 163.147, 163.149
- Death in another county, venue**, 131.315
- Deeds and conveyances, effect**, 112.455 et seq.
- Disposition of decedent's remains**, 97.130
- Domestic violence fatality review teams**, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Human being, defined**, 163.005
- Inheritance**, see **PROBATE**
- Injury and violence prevention program, state-wide**, 431A.125
- Inquests and investigations**, see **DEATH**
- Insurance, beneficiaries, effect**, 112.455 et seq.
- Intestate succession, effect**, 112.455 et seq.
- Jurisdiction, criminal homicide**, 131.235
- Manslaughter**, see **MANSLAUGHTER**, generally
- Motor vehicles**
  - Aggravated vehicular homicide, 163.005, 163.149
  - Driving privilege revocation, 809.235, 809.409
  - Driving under influence, 163.147, 163.149
- Murder**
  - Aggravated
    - (Generally), 163.095
    - Appeal by state, 138.045
    - Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
    - Fine, 161.625
    - Parole and probation, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
    - Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
  - Appeal
    - Sentence, 163.105, 163.107, 163.115, 163.155
    - State, 138.045
  - Attempt, defined, 161.405
  - Bail, CONST. I §14, CONST. I §43
  - Blood or buccal sample, person convicted, court order, 137.076
  - Conspiracy, 161.450
  - Defenses, see **DEFENSES**
  - Duress, commission of acts, 161.270
  - Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
  - Fine, 161.625
  - Firearms, right to bear, loss, 166.300
  - First degree
    - (Generally), 163.107
    - Alternative proof, reserve officer as victim, 163.109
    - Previous conviction; pleading, proof, and stipulation, 163.111
    - Sentencing, 163.107
  - Forfeitures
    - Inheritance, 112.455 et seq.
    - Insurance, 112.515 et seq.
  - Interception of communications, order, 133.724
  - Juries and jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
  - Jurisdiction, victim, death, 131.235
  - Limitation of actions, 131.125
  - Parole and probation, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
  - Release of defendants, see **RELEASE OF OFFENDERS**
  - Report, suspected criminal homicide, 181A.255
  - Second degree
    - (Generally), 163.115

## **HOMICIDE (Cont.)**

### **Murder (Cont.)**

- Second degree (Cont.)
  - Defenses, 163.115, 163.135
  - Pregnant victim, 163.155
- Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
- Spousal support remedy, murder attempt or conspiracy to commit, 107.133
- Suicide, causing or aiding, defense, 163.117
- Venue, death in another county, 131.315
- Verdict concurrence, jurors, CONST. I §11
- Negligent**, see **Criminally negligent homicide**, this topic
- Probate**, see **PROBATE**
- Real property transactions, nonmaterial facts**, 93.275
- Reports, suspected criminal homicide**, 181A.255
- Sentence**, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
- Spiritual treatment, defenses**, 163.115, 163.118
- Spousal support remedy, murder attempt or conspiracy to commit**, 107.133
- Suspected criminal homicide, report**, 181A.255
- Venue, death in another county**, 131.315
- Victim under age 14**
  - Aggravated murder, 163.095
  - Manslaughter, 163.118, 163.125
  - Murder in first degree, 163.107
  - Murder in second degree, 163.115

## **HOMOSEXUALITY**

- See **SEXUAL ORIENTATION**, generally

## **HONEY**

- Bees**, see **BEES**, generally
- Farm direct sales**, 616.680, 616.683, 616.686
- Residential food establishments**, 616.723
- Standards**, 616.766

## **HONORARIA**

- Government ethics**, 244.042, 244.100

## **HOOD RIVER COUNTY**

- Boundary**, 201.140

## **HOOD RIVER, PORT OF**

- Bridges**, 381.310, 381.312, 381.314

## **HOP COMMISSION, OREGON**

- Commodity commission laws**, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- Established**, 576.062

## **HOPE CARD PROGRAM**

- (Generally)**, 180.720

## **HORIZONTAL PROPERTY LAW**

- See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

## **HORNS**

- Motor vehicles, sound equipment violations**, 815.225, 815.230

## **HORSES**

- See also **ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK**
- Abandonment**, 167.340

## **HORSES (Cont.)**

### **Actions and proceedings**

- Drugged horses, sale, 30.820
- Equine activities
  - (Generally), 30.687 et seq.
  - Damages liability, legislative policy declaration, 30.689
  - Definitions, 30.687
  - Liability limitations, 30.691, 30.693
  - Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 30.697
  - Written release, liability of veterinarian or farrier, effect, 30.695

### **Barns, facilities, etc.**, see **Training or stabling facilities**, this topic

### **Brand inspection fees**, 604.066

### **Colts**

- Application of laws, 607.360
- Disposal of estray animals, 607.355
- Interference prohibited, 607.345, 607.992
- Producing mothers on demand, 607.350, 607.992

### **Disease control**, see **LIVESTOCK**

### **Drugged, sale**, 30.820, 165.825

### **Equine tripping, criminal offense**, 167.383

### **Execution exemption**, 18.345

### **Land use planning, farm use zones**, 215.203, 215.213, 215.263

### **Law enforcement animals**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

### **Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

### **Racing**, see **RACES AND RACING**, generally

### **Recreation trails system**, see **TRAILS**

### **Sales**

- Drugged, 30.820, 165.825
- Licenses, temporary
  - Application, issuance, fee, 599.610
  - Compliance with law, 599.640
  - Exemptions, 599.610
  - Penalties, 599.991
  - Refusal, revocation, suspension, 599.630
  - Rules, promulgation, enforcement, 599.620

### **Training or stabling facilities**

- Building code exemption, 455.315
- Land use planning, 215.203, 215.213, 215.263

### **Tripping, criminal offense**, 167.383

## **HORTICULTURE**

- See **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**, generally

## **HOSPICE SERVICES**

- Advance directives for health care, treatment election**, 127.635
- Certification or accreditation, programs**, 443.860
- Complaint procedures**, 443.013
- Definitions**, 443.850
- Licensing**
  - (Generally), 443.860
  - Civil penalties, 443.869
  - Fees, 443.860, 443.861
  - In-home care agency license not required, 443.867
  - Renewal, 443.860
  - Suspension, revocation, refusal, 443.864
- Medical marijuana, designation of organization as primary caregiver**, 475C.791
- Nurses, compensation, per-visit basis prohibited**, 652.260
- Penalties**
  - (Generally), 443.869
  - Telecommunications or cable service, patient right to terminate, 646A.801
- Rules**
  - Complaint procedures, 443.013

## HOSPICE SERVICES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

- Licensing, programs, 443.860
- Nurses, compensation, 652.260
- Telecommunications or cable service, termination, 646A.801

**Telecommunications or cable service, patient right to terminate, 646A.801**

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**See also HEALTH DISTRICTS; MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

**Abortion, see ABORTION**

**Actions and proceedings**

- Adverse health care incidents, resolution, see

### TORTS

- Interfering with health care facility, 30.851
- Midwife care, liability of hospital, 30.794
- Minors, treatment, notice to parents, 109.650
- Whistleblowing by nursing staff, see **Nursing staff**, this topic

**Advance directives for health care, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

**Aftercare, discharge procedures, 441.051, 441.054**

**AIDS and HIV, see AIDS AND HIV**

**Alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

**Ambulatory surgical centers, see AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS, generally**

**Assessment, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

**Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES**

**Audits**

- Assessments, 414.865
- Cost reporting, 442.430

**Behavioral treatment facilities, financing, see**

**Financing authorities, this topic**

**Bonds, see Financing authorities, this topic**

**Cancer and tumor registry system, see DISEASES AND INJURIES**

**Certificates of need**

- (Generally), 442.315
- Administration of state program, 431.120
- Appeals, 442.315
- Capital projects, reporting, 442.361, 442.362, 442.991
- Civil penalties, hospitals, 442.342
- Continuing care retirement communities, exemption, 101.090
- Fees, 442.315
- Health care facility of new HMO, development or establishment, 442.325
- Health maintenance organizations, generally, 442.325
- Legislative findings and policy, 442.310
- Licensure, requirement, 441.025
- Requirement, 441.025, 442.315, 442.325
- Rules, 442.315, 442.342
- Waiver of requirements, hospitals, 442.342

**Charitable or nonprofit facilities**

- Community benefits, see **Community benefits**, this topic
- Community health centers and safety net clinics, grants, 413.225
- Conversion to, see **Conversion to nonprofit corporation**, this topic
- Family safety facilities, financing, see **Financing authorities**, this topic
- Volunteer physicians, license reciprocity, 677.120

**Children, see Minors, this topic**

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

**Church, employment, discrimination exception, 659A.006**

**Civil penalties, see Penalties, this topic**

**Clinical training (generally)**

- Funding, Oregon Health Authority, 676.476
- Student placement standards, 413.435

**Committees, staffing, see Staff, this topic**

**Community benefits**

- See also **Charitable or nonprofit facilities**, this topic; **Low income persons**, this topic (Generally), 442.601 et seq.
- Community health needs assessment and strategy, 442.630
- Cost-based reporting system, 442.601, 442.602
- Financial assistance policies (Generally), 442.610 et seq.
- Annual reports, 442.618
- Appeals, 442.615
- Applications for assistance, 442.610, 442.615
- Definitions, 442.610, 442.612, 442.615
- Medical debts, requirements and prohibitions, 442.615, 646.639, 646A.677
- Notices, 442.610, 442.615
- Penalties, 442.618
- Requirements for policies, 442.614
- Screenings, eligibility, 442.615, 646A.677
- Spending floor, 442.624

**Community health centers, grants, 413.225**

**Community violence intervention programs, 431A.800, 431A.805**

**Complaints**

- (Generally), 441.044
- Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**

Staffing matters, see **Staff**, this topic

**Consolidation, merger, etc. (material change transactions), 415.500 et seq.**

**Construction, alteration, expansion**

- Capital projects, reporting, 442.361, 442.362, 442.991
- Certificates of need, see **Certificates of need**, this topic
- Financing authorities, see **Financing authorities**, this topic
- Financing, Local Budget Law, exemption, 294.316
- Plans, approval, 441.060, 479.155
- Review fees, 441.060
- State submissions guide, projects, 441.060

**Contraception, emergency, sexual assault victims, 435.250 et seq.**

**Conversion to nonprofit corporation**

- (Generally), 65.800 et seq.
- Appeal, Attorney General decision, 65.809
- Approval, Attorney General, 65.803
- Attorney General decision, 65.809
- Consultants, contracts, Attorney General, 65.813
- Definitions, 65.800 et seq.
- Disapproval of proposed transfer, 65.811
- Fee, application, 65.805, 65.813
- Hearing, public, 65.807
- Notice
  - Public hearing, 65.807
  - Sale or transfer, 65.803
- Rules, 65.813, 65.815
- Trade secrets, inspecting or reviewing information, status, 65.805

**Cost containment, see Cost reporting, this topic; Uniform payment methodologies, this topic**

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

#### Cost reporting

- Analyses, studies, 442.420
- Annual utilization report, 442.463
- Audits, 442.430
- Community benefits, hospitals, 442.601, 442.602
- Contracts for services, 442.430
- Data collection, 442.460
- Definition, health care facility, 442.400
- Exemptions, 442.450
- Investigations, 442.420, 442.430
- Legislative findings and policy, 442.310, 442.405
- Penalties, facilities not reporting, 442.994
- Price information, Oregon Health Authority website, 442.373
- Rules, 442.420, 442.425
- Systems, 442.425, 442.430, 442.602, 442.994

#### County hospitals

- See also **HEALTH DISTRICTS**
- Deaths, reporting, 432.133
- Emergency medical services, plans, 451.010
- Master plans, service districts, 451.010, 451.420
- Metabolic diseases, tests, 433.285, 433.290, 433.295

#### Credentialing of providers

- Advisory Committee on Physician Credentialing Information, 441.221, 441.222, 441.223
- Nurse practitioners, 441.064
- Physician assistants, 441.064
- Telemedicine providers, 441.056, 441.223

#### Crimes and offenses

- See also **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Community violence intervention programs, 431A.800, 431A.805
- Contraception, emergency, sexual assault victims, 435.250 et seq.
- Criminal mischief, 164.365
- Driving under influence, see **Driving under influence, blood tests**, this topic
- Interfering with health care facility, 30.851, 166.119
- Licensing offenses, 441.990
- Weapons, possession, 166.360 et seq.
- Workplace assaults and violence, 654.062, 654.412 et seq.

#### Deaths

- Disposition of body, duties, 97.160, 97.990
- Notifications, making, 97.160, 97.990, 146.100
- Reporting, 432.133

#### Demographic workforce data, 651.190, 651.195

#### Dentists, temporary staff permits, 679.050

#### Disabilities, support persons for patients with, 441.049

#### Discharge or release

- (Generally), 441.051
- Extended stay centers, 441.026
- Mental illness and mental health, 441.053, 441.054
- Opioid overdose reversal medication, providing, 430.263, 441.052, 441.698, 443.454
- Records, data, 442.370
- To lay caregiver, 441.051

#### Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

#### Dispute resolution, see **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

#### Driving under influence, blood tests

- Consent, persons receiving care, 813.100
- Notifying law enforcement agencies, 676.260, 676.280, 676.300

#### Earthquake vulnerability

- Bonds, seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**
- Grant program, seismic rehabilitation, 401.910

#### Economic development grants, A and B rural hospitals, 442.503

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

#### Emergency planning, 409.720, 413.800

#### Emergency services, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

#### Employees, see **Staff**, this topic

#### Ethics committees, informed consent for patients, 127.760

#### Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

#### Extended stay centers, 441.026

#### Facilities financing, health care institutions, definitional inclusion, 289.005

#### Family safety facilities, financing, see **Financing authorities**, this topic

#### Fees

- Certificate of need, 442.315
- Complaint investigations, 441.021
- Compliance activities, 441.021
- Construction projects, review, 441.060
- Discharge records, filing, 442.370
- Licenses, 441.020, 441.025
- Material change transactions, 415.512

#### Financial assistance, see **Community benefits**, this topic; **Low income persons**, this topic

#### Financial interest, referring practitioner, disclosure, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991

#### Financing authorities

- Application, construction of statutes, 441.590, 441.595
- Bond anticipation notes, 441.560
- Borrowing, 441.550, 441.560
- Creation
  - Authorization, municipalities, 441.532
  - Procedure, 441.535
- Definitions, 441.525
- Directors
  - Appointment, 441.540
  - Conflict of interest, 441.540
  - Creation ordinance provisions, 441.535
  - Duties and powers, 441.540, 441.550, 441.555, 441.560, 441.570
  - Removal, 441.540
- Dissolution, 441.535, 441.585
- Duties and powers, 441.535, 441.550
- Earnings, access, inurement to municipality, 441.585
- Employees, 441.540
- Funds, special, 441.555, 441.570
- Hospital construction, Local Budget Law, application exemption, 294.316
- Joint authorities, 441.575
- Loans, construction and improvements, facilities, 441.550
- Name, 441.535
- Operation of hospitals, prohibited, 441.545
- Policy, 441.530
- Rentals, selling prices, charges, 441.550, 441.570
- Revenue obligations
  - (Generally), 441.550, 441.555, 441.590
  - Anticipation notes, 441.560
  - Creating municipalities, not obligations of, 441.565
  - Payment of principal, interest, 441.555, 441.570
  - Tax exemption, 441.580
- Taxation
  - By, prohibited, 441.545
  - Property, income, bonds of, exemption, 441.580

#### Firearms, possession, 166.360 et seq.

#### Fires and fire prevention

- Hospital, defined, 479.168



## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

#### Fires and fire prevention (Cont.)

##### Regulations

Compliance inspections, notices, 441.025,  
441.030, 479.210, 479.215, 479.220

Temporary permits, 479.217

#### Food, regulation, 441.025

#### Force and violence, see **Violence prevention**, this topic

#### Freestanding birthing centers, see **FREESTANDING BIRTHING CENTERS**, generally

#### Harney County Health District, employee retirement, 237.750, 238.082

#### Health Care Acquired Infection Reporting Program, Oregon

(Generally), 442.855

Advisory committee, 442.856

Civil penalties, 442.994

Definitions, 442.854

Legislative findings, 442.853

#### Health Care Cost Growth Target program,

442.385, 442.386, 442.993

#### Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally

#### Health insurance

Balance billing, prohibitions, 743B.287, 743B.288

Direct payments for services, 743.543, 743B.462

Hospital payment of copayment or deductible for insured, 743B.290

Organ or tissue donations or transplants, discrimination, 441.078

Uniform payment methodologies, see **Uniform payment methodologies**, this topic

#### Hearing, newborn children, screening tests, registry, 433.321, 433.323, 433.326, 433.327

#### Herbicide exposure

Limitation of liability, 408.340

Treating, reporting, 408.310, 408.315

#### HIV, see **AIDS AND HIV**

#### Home health services, exemptions, 443.025

#### Hospital Quality Assurance Fund, 414.867, 414.869

#### Identification badges, health care practitioners, 441.096

#### Immunities, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

#### Incineration of waste, 459.395, 459A.224, 468A.880

#### Incompetence, investigation, 677.415

#### Infections, see **Health Care Acquired Infection Reporting Program, Oregon**, this topic

#### Infectious wastes, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

#### Influenza vaccines, elderly patients, 441.816

#### Inspections

Construction, alterations and additions, 441.060

Coordination, 441.062

Fire regulation compliance, 479.210 et seq.

Licensing, 441.025, 441.060, 441.062

Local public health administrators, 431.418

Surgical smoke, 654.413

#### Insurance

Health insurance, see **Health insurance**, this topic

Liability insurance, medical staff, 441.825

#### Interfering with health care facility, 30.851,

166.119

#### Interpreters, see **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**

#### Investigations

Complaint investigations, generally, 441.021,  
441.044

Cost reporting, 442.420, 442.430

Employee meal and rest periods, 653.258

Staffing violations, generally, 441.791

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

#### Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**, generally

#### Lay caregivers, discharge procedures, 441.051, 441.054

#### Licensing

(Generally), 441.015 et seq.

Applications, 441.020

Certificates of need, 441.025

Considerations, 441.022

Criminal penalties, 441.990

Denial, 441.025

Exemptions, prayer or spiritual means as treatment, 441.065

Extended stay centers, 441.026

Factors, consideration, 441.022

Fees, 441.020, 441.025

Financial interests, disclosure, 441.025

Fire regulations

Compliance inspections, notices, 441.025,  
441.030, 479.210, 479.215, 479.220

Temporary permits, 479.217

Governing body responsibility, 441.055

Injunction against violations, 441.038

Inspections, 441.025, 441.060, 441.062

Issuance, 441.025

Ownership interests, disclosure, 441.025

Penalties, 441.030, 441.990

Renewal, 441.025

Revocation, suspension, or denial

(Generally), 441.030, 441.037

Fire regulations, noncompliance, 441.030,  
441.037, 479.215

Physicians, discrimination, 441.077

Staffing violations, 441.793

Rules, 441.020, 441.025, 441.026

Transfer or assignment of license, prohibition,  
441.025

#### Liens for medical services, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

#### Long term care facilities, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**

#### Low income persons

Community benefits, see **Community benefits**, this topic

Emergency medical services, 441.094

Indigent minors, treatment, 444.210, 444.220

Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Medical debts, collection, 442.615, 646.639,  
646A.677

#### Mammograms, breast density, notifying patient, 431A.550

#### Material change transactions, 415.500 et seq.

#### Maternal mental health, informational materials, 431A.680

#### Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

#### Medical review committees, members, immunity, civil actions, 41.675

#### Medical staff, organization, bylaws, 441.055

#### Mental illness and mental health

Discharge procedures, 441.053, 441.054

Emergency care and treatment, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Facilities, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally

Maternal mental health, informational materials,  
431A.680

Suicide, see **Suicide**, this topic

Support persons for patients, 441.049

#### Metabolic diseases, tests, 433.285, 433.290, 433.295

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

#### Midwife care

- Liability of hospital, 30.794
- Nurse practitioners, privileges, 441.064

#### Minors

- Child placement, officials, prohibition, 418.300
- Consent, 109.640, 109.650, 418.307
- Indigents, treatment, 444.210, 444.220
- Newborn screening tests, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**
- Reproductive health care, generally, 109.640
- Suicide attempts, 441.750, 441.755

#### Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445

#### Newborn screening tests, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**

#### Nonprofit, see **Charitable or nonprofit facilities**, this topic

#### Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally

#### Nursing staff

- See also **Staff**, this topic
- (Generally), 441.760 et seq.
- Identification badges, 441.096
- Nurse practitioner privileges, generally, 441.064
- Nursing assistants (generally)
  - Failure to train, penalties, 678.440
  - Patient ratios, 441.768
- Outside employment, notice, 441.192
- Staffing committees and plans, see **Staff**, this topic
- Temporary staffing agencies, see **TEMPORARY STAFFING AGENCIES (HEALTH CARE)**, generally
- Temporary staffing shortages, nonresident nurses, 678.031, 678.034
- Whistleblowing
  - Definitions, 441.179
  - Notice of laws, posting, 441.185
  - Retaliation by employer
    - Complaints, filing, 441.184
    - Prohibition, 441.181
    - Remedies, 441.183, 441.184, 441.186
    - Unlawful employment practice enforcement, 441.184

#### Opioid overdose reversal medication, providing on release or discharge, 430.263, 441.052, 441.698, 443.454

#### Optometrists, violations, reporting, 683.335

#### Orders, judicial review, 441.037

#### Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally

#### Outpatient renal dialysis facilities

- Defined, 442.015
- Licenses
  - (Generally), 441.015 et seq.
  - Fees, 441.020

#### Patient advocates appointed by hospitals, informed consent, 127.760

#### Patient Safety Reporting Program, Oregon, see **PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**

#### Payment methodologies, see **Uniform payment methodologies**, this topic

#### Pelvic examinations, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360

#### Penalties

- (Generally), 441.705 et seq., 441.990
- Civil penalties
  - (Generally), 441.705 et seq.
- Assessments, failure to report or pay, 414.900
- Capital projects, failure to report, 442.991

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

#### Penalties (Cont.)

##### Civil penalties (Cont.)

- Certificate of need waiver, failing to meet revenue requirements, 442.342
- Cost reporting, failure to perform, 442.994
- Criteria for penalties, 441.715
- Definitions, 441.705
- Demographic workforce data reporting, 651.195
- Discrimination based on POLST, advance directive, etc., 441.992
- Financial assistance policies, 442.618
- Health care acquired infection reporting, 442.994
- Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.993
- Judicial review, 441.740
- Licensing violations, 441.030, 441.990
- Long term care facilities, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**
- Material change transactions, 415.900
- Meal and rest periods for employees, 653.258
- Notice of penalty, 441.712
- Nursing assistants, failure to train, 678.440
- Quality Care Fund, deposits into, 441.745
- Referrals from health practitioners, violations, 441.991
- Remittance or reduction, 441.720
- Smoking or use of inhalant delivery system, 441.815
- Staffing violations, generally, 441.792, 441.793
- Support persons for patients with disabilities, 441.992
- Whistleblowing notice, failure to post, 441.185
- Licensing violations, 441.030, 441.990
- Staffing violations, generally, 441.792, 441.793
- Surgical technology violations, 676.890

#### Pharmacies, regulation, application of pharmacy laws, 689.605

#### Physicians

- See also **Staff**, this topic
- Credentialing, see **Credentialing of providers**, this topic
- Data, admissibility as evidence, 41.675
- Discrimination, staff, privileges, 441.077
- Identification badges, 441.096
- Liability insurance, requiring, 441.825
- Medical staff, generally, 441.055
- Peer review
  - (Generally), 441.055
  - Public meetings, exemption, 192.690
- Physician assistant privileges, generally, 441.064
- Podiatrists, see **Podiatrists**, this topic
- POLSTs (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment), see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Records, patient care, 41.930
- Termination, 441.820, 677.450
- Volunteers, license reciprocity, 677.120

#### Podiatrists

- Ankle surgery, 677.812
- Termination of privileges, 441.820, 677.450
- Use of facilities, 441.063

#### Ports, authority, 440.505

#### Prayer or spiritual means, treatment, regulation exemption, 441.065

#### Price information, Oregon Health Authority website, 442.373

#### Property, acquisition, sale, etc., public authorities, 441.550

#### Psychosurgery, 677.190

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

**Pulse oximetry screening, newborns**, 433.318

**Quarantine or isolation of persons**, 433.128,  
433.131, 433.990

**Real property, acquisition, sale, etc., public  
authorities**, 441.550

### Records

See also **HEALTH INFORMATION**

Ambulances, patient data, 682.056, 682.059

Chiropractic, x-rays and diagnostic laboratory  
reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

Confidentiality and exceptions, public institutions,  
179.505, 179.507

Discharges, generally, 442.370

Evidence, as, 41.675, 41.930, 41.945

Financing authorities, board minutes, 441.540

Infections, see **Health Care Acquired Infection**

**Reporting Program, Oregon**, this topic

Material change transactions, 415.501

Patient Safety Reporting Program, Oregon, see

**PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**

Professional standards review reports, 41.675

Public institutions, inspection, confidentiality and  
exceptions, 179.505, 179.507

Public records, disclosure exemptions, see **PUBLIC  
RECORDS**

Safeguards, protected health information, 441.101

Staffing committees and plans, generally, 441.780

Stroke care database, 431A.530

Subpoenas, application of statutes, 41.945

**Referrals from health practitioners, require-  
ments**, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991

**Release of patients**, see **Discharge or release**, this  
topic

**Religious institutions, employment, discrimina-  
tion exception**, 659A.006

### Reports

Adverse health care incidents, resolution, 31.264

Ambulances, patient data, 682.056, 682.059

Assessments, 414.855

Capital projects, 442.361, 442.362, 442.991

Community benefits, 442.601, 442.602, 442.618

Cost reporting, see **Cost reporting**, this topic

Demographic workforce data, 651.190, 651.195

Financial assistance policies, 442.618

Infections, see **Health Care Acquired Infection**

**Reporting Program, Oregon**, this topic

Patient Safety Reporting Program, Oregon, see

**PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**

Protection of health information report, 441.101

Retaliation, employee reports, violations or inappro-  
priate care, 441.044, 441.412, 659A.233

Staffing, generally, 441.769, 441.770, 441.791,  
678.135

Suicide attempts, minors, 441.750, 441.755

**Residential facilities**, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILI-  
TIES AND HOMES**, generally

### Retaliation

Employee reports, violations or inappropriate care,  
441.044, 441.412, 659A.233

Nursing staff, whistleblowing, see **Nursing staff**,  
this topic

### Rules

Adverse health care incidents, resolution, 31.262,  
31.276

Alterations, additions, etc., inspection and approval,  
441.060

Ambulatory surgical centers, 441.086

Assessments, 414.855

Board of directors, calling and conducting meetings  
etc., 441.540

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

Capital projects, reporting, 442.362

Certificate of need, 442.315, 442.342

Civil penalties, 441.715

Community benefits, 442.602, 442.615, 442.624

Complaints, standard procedures, 441.044

Cost reporting, 442.420, 442.425

Credentialing, 441.056, 441.064, 441.223

Demographic workforce data, 651.190

Discharge records, 442.370

Emergency planning, 409.720, 413.800

Financial assistance policies, 442.615

Health care acquired infection reporting, 442.855

Influenza vaccines, elderly patients, 441.816

Inspections, 441.060, 441.062

Licensing, 441.020, 441.025, 441.026

Mammograms, breast density notices, 431A.550

Material change transactions, 415.501, 415.512

Nonprofit corporations, transfer of assets, 65.813,  
65.815

Postpartum and newborn patients, rural hospitals,  
441.055

Protected health information, safeguards, 441.101

Pulse oximetry screening, newborns, 433.318

Referrals from health practitioners, 441.098

Smoking or use of inhalant delivery system, 441.815

Staffing committees and plans, generally, 441.795

Surgical technology, 676.875, 676.885, 676.890

Telemedicine providers, credentialing, 441.056

Uniform payment methodology, 442.392, 442.396

Utilization report, 442.463

X-rays and diagnostic laboratory reports, access,  
chiropractic physicians, 441.059

### Rural

Certificate of need, exempt hospitals, report, actions  
taken, 442.347

Economic development grants, 442.503

HIV drugs or therapies, supply, 433.082

Legislative findings, 442.515

Nurse staffing plan exceptions, 441.763

Postpartum and newborn patients, standards,  
441.055

Recruitment and retention program, primary care  
providers, 442.505

Reimbursement, medical assistance, 414.598,  
414.728

Risk assessment formula, 442.520

Size, determination, 442.502

Surgical technology, practice of, 676.870, 676.885

Tax exemption, 307.804, 307.806

Technical assistance, 442.505

**Safe workplace**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**Safeguards for protected health information**,  
441.101

**Safety net clinics, grants**, 413.225

**School-based health centers**, 413.223, 413.225,  
413.227, 414.578

**Seismic rehabilitation**, see **Earthquake vulnera-  
bility**, this topic

**Sexual assault victims, medical care policies and  
training, generally**, 147.403

### Smoke

Smoking or inhalant delivery system use, prohibi-  
tion, 441.815

Surgical, workplace safety, 654.413

**Sobering facilities**, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND  
TREATMENT**

### Staff

(Generally), 441.760 et seq.

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

### Staff (Cont.)

Assaults and workplace violence, 654.062, 654.412 et seq.  
Community violence intervention programs, 431A.800, 431A.805  
Complaint and enforcement procedures (Generally), 441.791, 441.792  
Meal and rest period violations, 441.790, 653.258  
Penalties, generally, 441.792, 441.793  
Demographic workforce data, 651.190, 651.195  
Emergency plans, training, 409.720, 413.800  
Harney County Health District, retirement, 237.750, 238.082  
Health and safety in workplace, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
Health care service contractors, management, 750.015  
Liability insurance, medical staff, 441.825  
Meal and rest periods, 441.790, 653.258  
Nursing, see **Nursing staff**, this topic  
Overtime pay, 653.269  
Physician assistant statutes, application, 677.505  
Physicians, see **Physicians**, this topic  
Retaliation, see **Retaliation**, this topic  
Staffing committees and plans (Generally), 441.760 et seq.  
Annual review of nurse staffing plans, 441.764  
Combining committees, 441.777  
Definitions, generally, 441.760  
Direct care nurse-patient ratios, 441.765, 441.766  
Emergency or epidemic, modifying nurse staffing plan, 441.769  
Leaving a patient care assignment, 441.772  
Nurse Staffing Advisory Board, 441.761  
Nurse staffing committee, generally, 441.762  
Nursing assistant-patient ratios, 441.768  
Professional and technical staffing committee, generally, 441.775  
Psychiatric units, 441.767  
Public notice and access to information, 441.783, 441.785  
Records, generally, 441.780  
Replacement staff needs, 441.770  
Rules, generally, 441.795  
Service staffing committee, generally, 441.776  
Variances to plan requirements, generally, 441.778  
Written staffing plans for nursing services, 441.763  
Surgical smoke policies, 654.413  
Temporary staffing agencies, see **TEMPORARY STAFFING AGENCIES (HEALTH CARE)**, generally  
Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 657.030  
**State hospitals**, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally  
**Sterilization, liability**, 435.305  
**Stroke care database**, 431A.530  
**Substance abuse treatment facilities**, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**  
**Suicide**  
Attempts by minors, 441.750, 441.755  
Discharge procedures, 441.053, 441.054  
**Support persons for patients with disabilities**, 441.049  
**Surgical technology**  
Definitions, 676.870  
Exemptions, 676.880, 676.885

## HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

### Surgical technology (Cont.)

Penalties, 676.890  
Practice of, requirements, 676.875  
Rural or medically underserved areas, 676.870, 676.885  
Surgical smoke policies, 654.413  
**Telemedicine providers, credentialing**, 441.056, 441.223  
**Temporary staffing agencies**, see **TEMPORARY STAFFING AGENCIES (HEALTH CARE)**, generally  
**Tobacco, smoking, and inhalants; prohibition**, 441.815  
**Toy-related injury or death, reporting, reasonable suspicion**, 677.491  
**Transplants, organ procurement organizations and banks**, 441.079, 441.082  
**Trauma centers and systems**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**  
**Treatment denial, emergency services, prohibition**, 441.094  
**Unemployment insurance, exclusions**, 657.030  
**Uniform payment methodologies**  
(Generally), 442.392  
Acceptance as payment in full, 442.394  
Attestation of compliance, insurers, 442.396  
Oregon Educators Benefit Board plans, 243.879  
Public Employees' Benefit Board plans, 243.256  
**Vaccines**  
Influenza, elderly patients, 441.816  
Oregon Vaccine Education and Prioritization Plan, 433.040  
**Veterinary hospitals**, see **VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY HOSPITALS**, generally  
**Violence prevention**  
See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic  
Community violence intervention programs, 431A.800, 431A.805  
Family safety facilities, financing, see **Financing authorities**, this topic  
Workplace assaults and violence, 654.062, 654.412 et seq.  
**Vital statistics records**, 432.083  
**Volunteers**, see **VOLUNTEERS**  
**Wastes**  
Incinerators, 459.395, 459A.224, 468A.880  
Infectious, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**  
**Weapons, possession**, 166.360 et seq.  
**Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## HOSTAGES

**Kidnapping in first degree**, 163.235  
**Telephone lines, security employees, cutting, rerouting or diverting**, 165.549

## HOT CARGO

**Labor relations**, 663.140, 663.145, 663.155

## HOTELS AND MOTELS

See also **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS; TOURIST FACILITIES**  
**Abandoned property, disposal**, 699.050  
**Affordable housing, conversion to**, 197.748  
**Alcoholic beverages, in-room supply, license**, 471.180

## HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont.)

**Baggage**, see **BAGGAGE**, generally  
**Bed and breakfast facilities**  
(Generally), 624.010 et seq.  
Alcoholic beverages, licenses, posting, 624.060  
Appeal, closure order, 624.073  
Closure, grounds, procedure, 624.073  
Communicable diseases, employees, 624.080  
Construction or remodeling plans, submission, fee, 624.630  
Correction, violations, order, 624.073  
Critical violations, laws or rules, determination, consequences, 624.073  
Defacing or removing inspection reports, 624.060  
Defined, 624.010  
Food service, generally, 624.046, 624.560  
Inspections, 624.060  
Land use planning, farm use zones, 215.449, 215.451, 215.452, 215.453  
Licenses  
(Generally), 624.020  
Denial, revocation, suspension, 624.073  
Food establishments, exemptions, 616.711  
Notices, posting  
Closure, 624.073  
Diseased employees, 624.080  
Inspection reports, 624.060  
Licenses, 624.020  
Rules  
(Generally), 624.041  
Communicable diseases, 624.080  
Sanitation score, criteria, 624.073  
Waiver of food sanitation rules, 624.560  
Sanitation scores, 624.073  
**Conversion to affordable housing or emergency shelter**, 197.748  
**Criminal trespass by guest**, 164.243, 699.055  
**Definitions**, 699.005  
**Disabilities, individuals with, accommodations**, 659A.144  
**Elevator safety**, see **ELEVATORS**, generally  
**Emergency shelters, conversion to**, 197.748  
**Enterprise zones**, 285C.070, 285C.185  
**Facility fees**, 699.008  
**Heating fuel mixtures, sales to**, 453.025  
**Landlord-tenant law**  
Application, 90.110, 90.115, 90.120  
Definition, hotel or motel, 90.100  
**Liability**  
Lift systems, individuals with disabilities, 659A.144  
Limitations, other property, 699.040  
**Lien for board, lodging**, 87.156, 87.166  
**Lift systems, individuals with disabilities**, 659A.144  
**Maintenance personnel, minimum wage, exemption**, 653.020  
**Managers, minimum wages, exemption**, 653.020  
**Notices to bailors, consignors**, 98.120  
**Posting laws**, 699.060  
**Property of guests**  
Keeping, 87.156  
Liability, 699.010, 699.020, 699.030, 699.040  
**Public place, defined**, 161.015  
**Real estate licensee exemptions**, 696.030  
**Restaurants**, see **RESTAURANTS**, generally  
**Safe, required**, 699.010  
**Sale, abandoned property**, 699.050  
**Smoke detectors**, see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**  
**Smoking, aerosolizing, or vaporizing**, 433.850  
**Street access restrictions, property value loss, damages**, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870

## HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont.)

**Tax, transient lodging**, see **TAXATION**  
**Telephone operator service providers, duties**, 759.680  
**Theft of services**, 164.125  
**Toilets, tank type, restriction**, 447.100  
**Trespass, guests**, 164.243, 699.055  
**Tsunami warning system**, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955  
**Valuables, and property, liability**, 699.010, 699.020, 699.030, 699.040  
**Vault, required**, 699.010

## HOURS

**Election days, county clerk office**, 246.270

## HOURS OF LABOR

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

**Oregon Legislative Assembly**, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally  
**U.S. Congress**, see **CONGRESS, UNITED STATES**, generally

## HOUSEBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

## HOUSEHOLD GOODS

**Judgments, execution exemption**, 18.345  
**Motor carriers**, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

## HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS (TOXIC)

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

## HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

See **DOMESTIC WORKERS**, generally

## HOUSING

See also **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**  
**Abandoned, receivership**, see **Receivership**, this topic  
**Abatement**  
Nuisances, 105.550 et seq.  
Receivership, see **Receivership**, this topic  
**Actions and proceedings**  
Covenants, affordable housing, 456.295  
Discrimination, 659A.885  
Failure to give notice, publicly supported housing, 456.264  
Housing authorities, 456.118, 456.205, 456.210  
**Affordable housing**, see **Low income housing**, this topic  
**Agriculture workforce**, see **FARM LABOR**  
**Apartment houses**  
Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally  
Elevator safety, see **ELEVATORS**, generally  
Lien, landlord  
(Generally), 79.0109  
Residential rental agreements, statutes not applicable, 90.120, 90.420  
Maintenance personnel, minimum wages, exemption, 653.020  
Manager  
Minimum wages, exemption, 653.020  
Real estate licensee exemption, 696.030  
Public place, defined, 161.015  
Recycling, see **RECYCLING**

## HOUSING (Cont.)

- Apartment houses** (Cont.)
  - Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon, not applicable, 92.325
  - Theft of services, 164.125
  - Toilets, tank type, restriction, 447.100
- Boarding and lodging houses**, see **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**, generally
- Boathouses and floating homes**, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Bonds**, see **BONDS**
- Carbon monoxide alarms**, see **CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS**, generally
- Charitable and nonprofit entities**
  - Affordable Housing Land Acquisition Revolving Loan Program, 456.502
  - Funds, advances, 456.559, 456.574, 456.695, 456.710
  - Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400, 431A.402
  - Manufactured dwelling park loan program, 458.352
  - Project cooperation, 456.355, 456.360, 456.365, 456.370
  - Religious organizations, see **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**
- Cities**, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Client trust accounts**, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**
- Community development projects**
  - Community Development Incentive Project Fund Administration, 456.571, 458.735
  - Appropriation to Housing and Community Services Department, 458.725
  - Duties of Oregon Housing Stability Council, 458.715
  - Establishment, 458.720
  - Expenditures, 458.715, 458.725, 458.730, 458.735
  - Lottery bond proceeds, 458.720
  - Purpose, 458.730
  - Contracts and agreements, 458.740
  - Legislative findings, 458.705
  - Lottery bonds, 458.720
  - Population growth, effect, legislative findings, 458.705
  - Property, acquisition, 458.740
  - Site development, 458.740
- Community houses, military service members**, 276.732, 276.734, 276.736
- Community housing**
  - Chronic mental illness, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
  - Intellectual or developmental disabilities, 427.330 et seq.
- Community services facilities, housing authorities**, 456.065
- Community-based housing development**
  - (Generally), 458.210 et seq.
  - Grants and assistance, 458.220, 458.225
  - Laws, effect, 458.240
  - Local capacity program, 458.215
  - Rules, 458.235
  - Social service programs and related jobs, incorporating, 458.215, 458.220
  - Vertical housing development zones, see **TAXATION**
- Community-based structured housing**, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**
- Condominiums**, see **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
- Contracts and agreements**
  - (Generally), 456.625
  - Affordable Housing Land Acquisition Revolving Loan Program, 456.502

## HOUSING (Cont.)

- Contracts and agreements** (Cont.)
  - Covenants, see **Covenants, affordable housing**, this topic
  - Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400
  - Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program, 456.378
  - Post-disaster recovery assistance, 458.315
  - Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050, 456.625
  - Withdrawal of publicly supported housing, see **Withdrawal of publicly supported housing**, this topic
- Cooling programs and services**, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Cooperation with projects, public bodies**
  - (Generally), 456.315, 456.365
  - Definitions, 456.305, 456.355
  - Donations and loans to housing authority, 456.320
  - For-profit developers, 456.355, 456.360, 456.365, 456.370
  - Information, technical assistance, 456.550, 456.559, 456.625, 456.630
  - Policy and purpose, 456.310, 456.360
  - Projects, 456.315, 456.365
  - Public bodies, powers, 456.315, 456.325, 456.365, 456.370
- Cooperative corporations**, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Corporate taxation**, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
- Cost impact statements**, see **Housing cost impact statements**, this topic
- Counties**, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Covenants, affordable housing**
  - (Generally), 456.270 et seq.
  - Action affecting covenant, 456.295
  - City-owned real property, sold, 221.729
  - Conveyance, assignment, or modification, 456.280
  - Creation, effect, 456.280
  - Definitions, 456.270
  - Duration and termination, 456.280
  - Enforcement, 456.280, 456.290
  - Foreclosure sales, effect, 86.782
  - Legislative findings, 456.275
  - Local Innovation and Fast Track Housing Program, 458.485
  - Permissible provisions, 456.285
  - Property tax exemption, 307.555, 307.558
  - Validity, 456.290
- Damages**, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Dashboard, statewide housing production**, 456.601
- Definitions, generally**, 456.005, 456.055, 456.060, 456.065, 456.515, 456.548
- Disabilities, persons with**
  - Accessibility report, Housing and Community Services Department, 456.545
  - Assistance animals, rental dwellings, 90.300
  - Bonds, see **BONDS**
  - Community housing, intellectual or developmental disabilities, 427.330 et seq.
  - Construction contractors, accessibility features list, 701.545, 701.547
  - Home Ownership Assistance Account, 458.620, 458.655
  - Housing with services projects, 443.378
  - Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally
  - Visitability, see **Visitability, subsidized developments**, this topic
- Disasters**, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic
- Discrimination**, see **DISCRIMINATION**

## HOUSING (Cont.)

**Drug and alcohol free housing, development,** 430.335

**Economic development,** see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**Elderly persons,** see **Senior citizens,** this topic

**Elevator safety,** see **ELEVATORS,** generally

**Emergencies and disasters**

- Air conditioner and air filter deployment program, 431A.430
- Disaster Housing Recovery Fund, 458.317
- Emergency housing, see **HOMELESSNESS AND HOMELESS PERSONS**
- Extreme heat events, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Fires and fire prevention, see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION,** generally
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Local rent control, temporary allowance, 91.225
- Manufactured dwelling parks, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
- Post-disaster recovery, assistance, 458.315, 458.317, 458.320
- Temporary housing, 401.185, 401.335, 458.320

**Employee housing,** see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

**Energy,** see **ENERGY**

**Equity indicators, statewide,** 456.602

**Execution, homestead,** see **EXECUTION**

**Facilities financing,** see **FACILITIES FINANCING,** generally

**Farm labor,** see **FARM LABOR**

**Federal government,** see **UNITED STATES**

**Fees**

- (Generally), 456.555, 456.625
- Intellectual property, 456.128, 456.562
- Loans, 456.574, 456.625, 456.675, 456.690, 456.720

**Fines and penalties**

- Low-income loans, 456.582
- Withdrawal of publicly supported housing, see **Withdrawal of publicly supported housing,** this topic

**Fires and fire prevention,** see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION,** generally

**First-time home buyer savings accounts,** 316.796, 316.797, 316.798, 316.800, 316.801, 316.803

**Floating homes,** see **BOATS AND BOATING**

**For-profit developers, project cooperation,** 456.355, 456.360, 456.365, 456.370

**General Housing Account,** 458.620, 458.665

**Grants**

- (Generally), 456.547, 456.559
- Agricultural employee community housing, see note after, 456.585
- Community development projects, see **Community development projects,** this topic
- Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400, 431A.402
- Low income housing, see **Low income housing,** this topic
- Manufactured dwelling decommissioning and disposal, 458.358
- Modular housing, see note after, 458.366
- Post-disaster recovery, 458.315, 458.317
- Review by council, 456.555, 456.561, 456.571

**Guarantee Fund,** 458.630

**Healthy Homes Program,** 431A.400, 431A.402

**Heat pump programs,** see **ENERGY**

**Home inspectors,** see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

## HOUSING (Cont.)

**Home Ownership Assistance Account,** 458.620, 458.655

**Home protection insurance,** see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

**Homelessness,** see **HOMELESSNESS AND HOMELESS PERSONS,** generally

**Homeowner insurance,** see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

**Hotel conversions,** 197.748

**Housing and Community Services Department,** see **HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT,** generally

**Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program**

- (Generally), 456.378
- Application for assistance, 456.378
- Definitions, 456.375
- Fund, 456.385
- Intergovernmental cooperation, 456.395
- Reports, 456.390
- Review, annual, housing authorities, 456.390
- Statewide Housing Choice Advisory Committee, 456.390

**Housing cost impact statements**

- (Generally), 183.530
- Contents and description, 183.534
- Failure to prepare, effect, 183.538

**Housing Development Account,** 456.720

**Housing Development and Guarantee Account,** 458.620, 458.630

**Housing Development Grant Program,** 458.625

**Housing Finance Fund,** see **HOUSING FINANCE FUND,** generally

**Housing Fund, Oregon,** see **HOUSING FUND, OREGON,** generally

**Housing Needs Analysis, Oregon,** see **Oregon Housing Needs Analysis,** this topic

**Housing Stability Council, Oregon,** see **HOUSING STABILITY COUNCIL, OREGON,** generally

**Housing with services projects,** 443.378

**Income tax,** see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

**Indian tribes**

- Affordable Housing Land Acquisition Revolving Loan Program, 456.502
- Covenants, affordable housing, see **Covenants, affordable housing,** this topic
- Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400, 431A.402

**Intellectual property, governmental entities,** 456.128, 456.562

**Land use planning,** see **LAND USE PLANNING**

**Landlord and tenant,** see **LANDLORD AND TENANT,** generally

**Lending institutions**

- Loans to lenders program, 456.690
- Public funds depository, residential loan, willingness, selection factor, 456.530
- Single-family residential loan programs, inability to participate, finding prerequisite to loan, 456.627
- Tax credits, 317.097, 317.147

**Liens**

- Apartment houses, see **Apartment houses,** this topic
- Finance bond pledge, 456.675
- Housing receivership, 105.430, 105.440, 105.445

**Limited-dividend housing corporations, project cooperation,** 456.355, 456.360, 456.365, 456.370

**Loans**

- Community development projects, see **Community development projects,** this topic
- Energy conservation programs, residential, see **ENERGY**
- Lending institutions, see **Lending institutions,** this topic

## HOUSING (Cont.)

### Loans (Cont.)

- Low income, see **Low income housing**, this topic
- Modular housing, see note after, 458.366
- Post-disaster recovery, 458.315, 458.317
- Review by council, 456.555, 456.561, 456.571
- Rural rental housing loans, 456.500
- Security interest, 456.697

### Local governments

- Affordable Housing Land Acquisition Revolving Loan Program, 456.502
- Authorities, see **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**, generally
- Bonds, see **BONDS**
- City-owned real property, sale to develop affordable housing, 221.729
- Construction tax revenues, uses, 320.195
- Cooperation with projects, see **Cooperation with projects, public bodies**, this topic
- Distributing rental assistance, requirements, 458.400
- Farmworkers
  - Approval standards, prerogative, 197.685
  - Policy, 197.677
- Financing, contracts and cooperative agreements, 456.625
- Foreclosed residential property, neglect, enforcement, 18.995
- Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400, 431A.402
- Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615
- Housing equity indicators, 456.602
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Oregon Housing Needs Analysis, see **Oregon Housing Needs Analysis**, this topic
- Portland, single-family, see **Portland, single-family**, this topic
- Rent control, prohibition, 91.225
- Rent-burdened cities, public meetings, 456.603
- Single room occupancy housing, see **Single room occupancy housing projects**, this topic
- Temporary, emergencies, 401.185
- Transitional housing, 197.746
- Urban renewal, see **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- Vertical housing development zones, see **TAXATION**
- Withdrawal of publicly supported housing, see **Withdrawal of publicly supported housing**, this topic

### Local Innovation and Fast Track Housing Program, 458.480, 458.485, 458.490

### Long-Term Rent Assistance Fund, 458.390, 458.392

### Low income housing

- (Generally), 456.550 et seq., 456.559
- Accounting records, maintenance, 456.645
- Advances to housing sponsors, development costs, 456.559, 456.574, 456.695, 456.710
- Affordable Housing Land Acquisition Revolving Loan Program, 456.502
- Air conditioner and air filter deployment program, 431A.430
- Bonds, see **BONDS**
- City-owned real property, sale to develop affordable housing, 221.729
- Construction tax revenues, uses, 320.195
- Covenants, see **Covenants, affordable housing**, this topic
- Dashboard, statewide housing production, 456.601
- Definitions, 456.548
- Discrimination, purchasers with children, prohibition, 456.725

## HOUSING (Cont.)

### Low income housing (Cont.)

- Distributing rental assistance, requirements, 458.400
- Electricity Public Purpose Charge Fund, 456.587, 757.612
- Energy assistance programs, see **ENERGY**
- Expanding housing supply
  - Assisting homeless persons, legislative policy and intent, 458.600
  - Legislative findings, 458.605
  - Oregon Housing Fund, use, 458.620, 458.625, 458.630
  - Oregon Housing Needs Analysis, see **Oregon Housing Needs Analysis**, this topic
  - Revitalization program, 458.305, 458.310
- Expenses, program administration, 456.574, 456.720
- Family of lower income, defined, 456.055, 456.548
- Financial statements, preparation and distribution, potential bond purchasers, 456.645
- Financing, state, 456.612 et seq.
- Funds, appropriation, 456.578
- Grants
  - (Generally), 456.625
  - Affordable homeownership revolving loan fund, see note after, 456.502
  - Affordable housing loan guarantee fund, see note after, 458.515
  - Community development projects, see **Community development projects**, this topic
  - Emergency Housing Account, 458.620, 458.650
  - Home Ownership Assistance Account, 458.620, 458.655
  - Housing Development Grant Program, 458.625
  - Manufactured dwelling decommissioning and disposal, 458.358
  - Preference, providers not requiring income two times rent, 456.722
  - Review by council, 456.555, 456.561, 456.571
- Guarantee Fund, 458.630
- Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400, 431A.402
- Home Ownership Assistance Account, 458.620, 458.655
- Homelessness, see **HOMELESSNESS AND HOMELESS PERSONS**, generally
- Hotel or motel conversions, 197.748
- Housing Development Account, 456.720
- Housing Development and Guarantee Account, 458.620, 458.630
- Housing Development Grant Program, 458.625
- Housing Finance Fund
  - (Generally), 456.645, 456.655, 456.720
  - Moneys use, 456.720
- Housing Fund, Oregon, see **HOUSING FUND, OREGON**, generally
- Housing Needs Analysis, Oregon, see **Oregon Housing Needs Analysis**, this topic
- Housing Stability Council, Oregon, see **HOUSING STABILITY COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
- Housing with services projects, 443.378
- Income limits, establishing, 456.539, 456.620
- Insurance Code exemption, affordable housing entities, self-insurance programs, 731.036
- Interim construction financing, multifamily housing, 456.717
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Loans
  - Advances to sponsors, loan anticipation, 456.710
  - Affordable homeownership revolving loan fund, see note after, 456.502
  - Affordable Housing Land Acquisition Revolving Loan Program, 456.502



## HOUSING (Cont.)

### Low income housing (Cont.)

#### Loans (Cont.)

Affordable housing loan guarantee fund, see note after, 458.515  
Community development projects, see **Community development projects**, this topic  
Elderly and Disabled Housing Fund, 456.539  
Existing housing, rehabilitation, 456.690  
Fees, charges, 456.574, 456.625, 456.675, 456.690, 456.720  
Housing Acquisition Fund, see note after, 456.574  
Housing Development and Guarantee Account, 458.620, 458.630  
Housing Finance Fund, 456.720  
Incidental elements, restrictions, 456.697  
Insurance, 456.635, 456.715  
Land use plans, zoning, compliance, 456.695  
Lending institutions, to, 456.690  
Manufactured dwelling parks, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**  
Mixed commercial-residential facilities, financing, 456.697  
Mortgage purchase, sale, enforcement, 456.625, 456.635, 456.640, 456.700, 456.705  
Prohibited acts, penalty, 456.582  
Qualified housing sponsors, to, 456.625  
Rehabilitation or improvement, existing single-family homes, administering loan program, 456.690  
Review by council, 456.555, 456.561, 456.571  
Rural rental housing loans, 456.500  
Security, 456.675, 456.697  
Servicing, 456.705  
Single-family residential loan issuance, limitations, 456.627  
State financing, primary purpose, 456.612, 456.697  
Local Innovation and Fast Track Housing Program, 458.480, 458.485, 458.490  
Long-Term Rent Assistance Fund, 458.390, 458.392  
Low-Income Electric Bill Payment Assistance Fund, 456.587, 757.698  
Manufactured dwelling parks, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**  
Mixed commercial-residential facilities, financing, 456.548  
Mixed income housing projects  
Covenants, see **Covenants, affordable housing**, this topic  
Defined, 456.055  
Financing, developing, etc., housing authority, 456.120, 456.153  
Multifamily housing projects  
Interim construction financing, 456.717  
Notice, proposed projects, 456.623  
Registry, proposed projects, 456.623  
Municipal corporations, bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI §9  
Needs assessment and resources review, state housing plan, 456.572  
Newly originated residential loans, 456.635  
Oregon Housing Needs Analysis, see **Oregon Housing Needs Analysis**, this topic  
Person of lower income, defined, 456.055, 456.548  
Policy, purpose, 456.550  
Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, 279C.810  
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## HOUSING (Cont.)

### Low income housing (Cont.)

Qualified housing sponsors  
Advances to, development costs, 456.559, 456.574, 456.695, 456.710  
Approval, Housing and Community Services Department, 456.620, 456.625  
Defined, 456.548  
Existing housing rehabilitation, 456.625, 456.690  
Loans to, 456.625  
Project standards, regulation, 456.620  
Services from Housing and Community Services Department, 456.625, 456.630  
Records, public, applicants, disclosure exemption, 192.355  
Religious organizations, see **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**  
Rent Guarantee Program, 456.607, 456.608, 456.609  
Revitalization program, 458.305, 458.310  
Rules  
(Generally), 456.690  
Affordable Housing Land Acquisition Revolving Loan Program, 456.502  
Elderly rental assistance, 458.375  
Financing projects, cost allocation methodology, 456.620  
Homelessness programs and services, 456.625  
Housing Development and Guarantee Account, 458.630  
Housing with services projects, 443.378  
Multiservice rooms, standards, 455.425  
Rent Guarantee Program, 456.608  
Rental housing grants, providers, preferences, 456.722  
Residential loans, eligible improvement, definition by rule, 456.690  
Revitalization program, 458.310  
State property, 458.415  
Rural rental housing loans, 456.500  
Senior citizens, see **Senior citizens**, this topic  
Services, 456.620, 456.625, 456.630  
Standards for planning, development, etc., adoption, 456.620  
State housing plan, 456.572  
State property  
Bidding procedure, 458.460  
Conveyances, certain state property, 458.420, 458.425  
Distributing rental assistance, requirements, 458.400  
Governing body approval, 458.450  
Leases, property not owned by state, 458.430, 458.440  
Legislative findings, 458.405  
Local Innovation and Fast Track Housing Program, 458.480, 458.485, 458.490  
Purposes, 458.410  
Rules, 458.415  
Title, relinquishment, 458.445  
Transfer procedures, state lands, generally, 270.100  
Terms of use, projects, recording, 456.625  
Visitability, see **Visitability, subsidized developments**, this topic  
**Manufactured dwellings and parks**, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**, generally  
**Marinas**, see **BOATS AND BOATING**  
**Medical assistance program, housing navigation services**, 414.719

## HOUSING (Cont.)

**Mental illness and mental health**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

**Middle housing development**  
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**  
Restrictive provisions in documents, 93.277, 94.776  
Subdivisions and partitions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

**Minority home ownership assistance programs**, 458.620, 458.655, 458.658

**Mixed income housing projects**, see **Low income housing**, this topic

**Modular housing, funding**, see **note after**, 458.366

**Mortgage credit certificate program**, 456.605

**Motel conversions**, 197.748

**Needed housing, urban growth areas**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

**Needs analysis**, see **Oregon Housing Needs Analysis**, this topic

**Nonprofit entities**, see **Charitable and nonprofit entities**, this topic

**Nuisance places, abatement**, 105.550 et seq.

**Oil-heated dwellings program**, 456.594 et seq.

**Oregon Housing Needs Analysis**  
(Generally), 184.451  
Allocation of housing need by city, 184.453  
Allocation of housing production targets, 184.455  
Public meetings, severely rent-burdened cities, 456.603  
Rules, 456.601, 456.603  
Statewide housing analysis, 184.453  
Statewide housing equity indicators, 456.602  
Statewide housing production dashboard, 456.601

**OregonServes Commission**, see **OREGONSERVES COMMISSION**, generally

**Penalties**, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

**Planned communities**, see **PLANNED COMMUNITIES**, generally

**Policies, formulation**, 456.571

**Portland, single-family**  
Bonds, loan use, 456.593  
Dedication, bond proceeds, 456.661  
Legislative findings, 456.589

**Property taxation**, see **TAXATION**

**Public contracts**, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

**Public utilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

**Publicly supported housing, withdrawal of**, see **Withdrawal of publicly supported housing**, this topic

**Racial Disparities, Task Force on Homelessness and**, see **note after**, 458.528

**Radon hazards and mitigation**, 105.848, 455.365

**Receivership**  
(Generally), 105.430  
Appointment of receiver, 105.430  
Authority of receiver, generally, 105.435  
Definitions, 105.425  
Financing agreements, 105.435  
General judgment for costs, in lieu of appointing receiver, 105.430  
Housing authority, 456.165  
Legislative findings, policy, 105.420  
Liens, 105.430, 105.440, 105.445  
Oregon Receivership Code, applicability, 105.452  
Public contract law, exemption, 105.435  
Purchase money security interest, effect, 105.445  
Report of abatement expenditures, 105.440  
Revitalization program, 458.305, 458.310  
Termination, 105.450  
Title of Act, 105.455

**Recycling**, see **RECYCLING**

## HOUSING (Cont.)

**Rehabilitated residential property, assessment, taxation**, 308.450 et seq.

**Religious organizations**, see **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

**Rent Guarantee Program**, 456.607, 456.608, 456.609

**Rent-burdened cities, public meetings**, 456.603

**Residential defect procedure**, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

**Residential facilities and homes**, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally

**Restrictive covenants**, see **Covenants, affordable housing**, this topic

**Rules**  
(Generally), 456.555  
Community houses, 276.732  
Community-based housing, 458.220, 458.235  
Elderly and Disabled Housing Fund, 456.539  
Elderly rental assistance, 458.375  
Fees, 456.555  
Healthy Homes Program, 431A.400  
Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program, 456.378  
Housing cost impact statements, see **Housing cost impact statements**, this topic  
Housing Development and Guarantee Account, 458.630  
Housing with services projects, 443.378  
Information received from tenants, confidentiality, 90.775  
Local Innovation and Fast Track Housing Program, 458.485  
Low income housing, see **Low income housing**, this topic  
Low-rise residential dwellings and commercial structures, plumbing permit and inspection exemption, 447.072  
Manufactured dwellings and parks, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**  
Multifamily residential building, single electrical meters, standards, 455.420  
Oil-heated dwellings program, 456.599  
Oregon Housing Needs Analysis, 456.601, 456.603  
Qualified housing sponsors, grievance procedure, 456.725  
Rent Guarantee Program, 456.608  
Revitalization program, 458.310  
Threshold prices or amounts, funding review, 456.555, 456.561  
Visitability, subsidized developments, 456.514  
Withdrawal of publicly supported housing, 456.258

**Rural rental housing loans**, 456.500

**Senior citizens**  
Bonds, state financing, see **BONDS**  
Definitions, 456.548  
Funds, appropriation, 456.578  
Home Ownership Assistance Account, 458.620, 458.655  
Housing with services projects, 443.378  
Loans, see **Low income housing**, this topic  
Multiservice rooms required, standards, rules, 455.425  
Rental assistance  
(Generally), 458.375  
Temporary assistance for needy families, monthly payment, 412.155  
Visitability, see **Visitability, subsidized developments**, this topic

**Severely rent-burdened cities, public meetings**, 456.603

## HOUSING (Cont.)

- Single family residences, repair, building code, exemption**, 455.310
- Single room occupancy housing projects**
  - Bond-financed, federal law, conformance, 280.424
  - Purchases, conditions, 280.431
  - Standards, exemption, 280.422
- Soil analysis, building permit requirement**, 455.440
- Soldiers, consent of householder, CONST. I §28**
- State housing plan**, 456.572
- State loan program**, see **Low income housing**, this topic
- State officers and employees, state-owned housing, rental**, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
- System development charges**, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
- Taxation**
  - Corporate taxation, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
  - Personal income taxation, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
  - Property taxation, see **TAXATION**
- Toilets, tank type, restriction, certain buildings**, 447.100
- Transitional housing**, 197.746
- United States**, see **UNITED STATES**
- Urban growth areas, needed housing**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Urban renewal**, see **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- Vertical housing development zones**, see **TAXATION**
- Veterans**, see **VETERANS**
- Visitability, subsidized developments**
  - Definitions, 456.508
  - Exemption, 456.513
  - Legislative findings, policy, 456.506
  - Requirements, 456.510, 456.513
  - Rules, 456.514
- Weatherization**, see **ENERGY**
- Wildfires**, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic
- Withdrawal of publicly supported housing**
  - (Generally), 456.250 et seq.
  - Application and interpretation of laws, 456.258
  - Definitions, 456.250
  - Duties of landlord and owner to tenants, 456.267
  - Extension of affordability restrictions, 456.261
  - Extension of termination date, 456.259, 456.260
  - Fines and penalties
    - Civil penalties, 456.267
    - Withdrawing owner, sanctions prohibited, 456.265
  - Legislative findings, 456.255
  - Notices
    - Affordability restrictions, extension, 456.261
    - Failure to give timely notice, 456.259, 456.260, 456.261, 456.264
    - Recording, 456.261, 456.262
    - Rent increase, 456.267
    - Right of first refusal, 456.262, 456.263
    - Termination date notice, 456.259, 456.260, 456.261
    - Third-party purchase offers, 456.263
    - To tenants, 456.259
    - Waiver of notice requirements, 456.260
  - Purchases, procedures, 456.262, 456.263
  - Rules, 456.258
  - Sanctions against withdrawing owner prohibited, 456.265
  - Tax credit, sale of publicly supported housing, 315.281, 315.283, 315.286, 315.288, 315.291
- Work release programs**, 144.420, 144.460, 420.250

## HOUSING (Cont.)

- Youths and young adults at risk of homelessness, rental assistance program**, 458.390, 458.392
- Zoning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

## HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Affordable Housing Land Acquisition Revolving Loan Program**, 456.502
  - Agriculture Workforce Housing Facilitation Team**, 456.585
  - Appropriations**, see **STATE FINANCE**
  - Assistance, grants, and gifts, generally**, 456.547, 456.559
  - Definitions, generally**, 456.515, 456.548
  - Director**, 456.555
  - Disaster housing recovery, assistance**, 458.315, 458.317, 458.320
  - Establishment**, 456.555
  - Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 456.569
  - Funds and accounts**
    - (Generally), 456.578
    - Disaster Housing Recovery Fund, 458.317
    - Electricity Public Purpose Charge Fund, 456.587, 757.612
    - Energy Crisis Trust Fund, 458.510, 458.515
    - Housing Acquisition Fund, see note after, 456.574
    - Housing and Community Services Department Fund, 456.574
    - Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program Fund, 456.385
    - Housing Finance Fund, see **HOUSING FINANCE FUND**, generally
    - Local Innovation and Fast Track Housing Program Fund, 458.490
    - Long-Term Rent Assistance Fund, 458.390, 458.392
    - Low-Income Electric Bill Payment Assistance Fund, 456.587, 757.698
    - Oil-Heated Dwellings Energy Account, 456.597
    - Oregon Housing Fund, see **HOUSING FUND, OREGON**, generally
    - Rent Guarantee Program Fund, 456.609
    - Veterans' Housing and Community Services Department Dedicated Lottery Fund, 406.146
  - Intellectual property**, 456.562
  - Local Innovation and Fast Track Housing Program**, 458.480, 458.485, 458.490
  - Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, management**, 273.785
  - Oil-heated dwellings program**, 456.594 et seq.
  - Oregon Housing Needs Analysis**, see **HOUSING Powers and duties**
    - (Generally), 456.559, 456.585, 456.620, 456.625, 458.740
    - Director, 456.565
  - Procurement authority**, 279A.050 et seq., 456.625
  - Rent Guarantee Program**, 456.607, 456.608, 456.609
  - Reports**
    - To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
    - To Oregon Housing Stability Council, director, 456.555
  - Utility low-income housing funding**, 456.587, 757.612, 757.617, 757.687, 757.698
  - Veterans' Housing and Community Services Department Dedicated Lottery Fund**, 406.146
- ## HOUSING AUTHORITIES
- See also **HOUSING (Generally)**, 456.055 et seq.

## HOUSING AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

**Applicant and tenant information, public records disclosure exemption**, 192.345  
**Area of operation, defined**, 456.060  
**Assistance**, 456.559, 456.574  
**Audits and auditing**, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**  
**Bonds**  
(Generally), 456.185  
Anticipation notes, short-term, 456.202  
Debt limitations, 456.180  
Issuance, 456.175, 456.185  
Liability on, 456.180  
Payment  
Dissolution of authority, 456.235  
Enforcing, 456.205, 456.210  
Securing, 456.200  
Sources, 456.175  
Purchase by authority, 456.120  
Tax exemption, personal income, 456.230  
Terms, 456.200  
Trustees  
Local authorities, 456.200, 456.210  
State, 456.675, 456.685  
Validity, presumption, 456.190  
**Borrowing**  
Bond anticipation notes, 456.202  
Money, power, 456.120  
**Budgeting, Local Budget Law, excepted**, 294.316  
**City governing body as**, 456.075, 456.095, 456.233  
**Commercial property, lease to taxable entities, special assessment**, 465.225  
**Commissioners**  
Appointment, 456.095  
Chairperson, vice chairperson, 456.105  
Duties and powers, 456.095, 456.120  
Duties of care, 456.115  
Expenses, 456.100  
Financial interests in project prohibited, 456.115  
Mayor as member, 456.095  
Quorum, voting requirement, 456.105  
Removal, 456.110  
Tenant member  
Appointment, 456.095  
Interest in project, 456.115  
Terms, 456.100  
**Community services facilities**, 456.065  
**Cooperation with projects, state and local governments**, see **HOUSING**  
**County governing body as**, 456.075, 456.233  
**Creation**, 456.075  
**Creditor rights**  
Enforcing obligations, 456.205, 456.210  
Rentals, effect on, 456.165  
**Definitions**, 456.005, 456.055, 456.060, 456.065  
**Delegation of power**, 456.135  
**Dissolution**, 456.235  
**Duties and powers**  
(Generally), 456.075, 456.090, 456.095  
Additional rights on obligee, power to confer, 456.210  
Delegation of powers, 456.135  
Investigations, hearings, and recommendations, 456.130  
Public corporation, powers of, 456.120  
**Election, necessity determination**, 456.080  
**Eminent domain**, 456.145  
**Employees**, 456.105, 456.115, 456.135  
**Federal aid, cooperation**, 456.215  
**Gifts and donations**, 456.320  
**Housing project, definition**, 456.065  
**Independent audits, annual**, 456.171  
**Intellectual property**, 456.128  
**Investigations**, 456.125, 456.130

## HOUSING AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

**Investments**, 456.120  
**Joinder, cooperation, other authorities**, 456.140  
**Legal services**, 456.105  
**Mixed income housing, financing, developing, etc.**, 456.120, 456.153  
**Necessity determination**, 456.075, 456.080, 456.085, 456.090  
**Need, defined**, 456.060  
**Notes, short term, bond anticipation**, 456.202  
**Policy declaration**, 456.070  
**Powers**, see **Duties and powers**, this topic  
**Projects**  
Construction and operation, 456.120, 456.125, 456.153  
Cooperation, state and local governments, see **HOUSING**  
Investigations, studies, recommendations, 456.125, 456.130  
Local laws and other programs considered, 456.150  
Mixed income housing, 456.120, 456.153  
Profits prohibited, 456.155  
Proposed, registry and notice, 456.623  
Rentals  
(Generally), 456.120  
Creditor rights, effect on, 456.165  
Limitations, 456.155, 456.160  
Rates, 456.155  
Tenants, selection, 456.160  
**Property**  
Acquisition, disposition, 456.120  
Application of other laws, 456.122  
Condemnation, 456.145  
Dissolution, disposition, 456.235  
Exemptions  
Process or judgment, 456.220  
Taxation, 307.090, 307.092  
**Regional authority**, 456.095, 456.110, 456.140, 456.235  
**Rentals, projects**, see **Projects**, this topic  
**Research, studies**, 456.125  
**Reserves, establishing and maintaining**, 456.155  
**Title, use of**, 456.118  
**Urban renewal**, see **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally

## HOUSING FINANCE FUND

**Agency use**, 456.578  
**Establishment**, 456.720  
**Housing Development Account**, 456.720  
**Revenue bonds, payment**, 456.645, 456.655

## HOUSING FUND, OREGON

(Generally), 458.600 et seq.  
**Agricultural Worker Housing Development Account**, see **FARM LABOR**  
**Creation**, 458.620  
**Definitions**, 458.610  
**Emergency Housing Account**, 458.620, 458.650  
**General Housing Account**, 458.620, 458.665  
**Home Ownership Assistance Account**, 458.620, 458.655  
**Housing Development and Guarantee Account**, 458.620, 458.630  
**Oregon Veterans' Homes, permitted use of monies**, 408.380

## HOUSING STABILITY COUNCIL, OREGON

(Generally), 456.567  
**Community development projects, duties**, 458.715

## **HOUSING STABILITY COUNCIL, OREGON (Cont.)**

- Duties and powers, generally, 456.571**
- Homelessness relief efforts, duties, 458.525**
- Low income home energy assistance, duties, 458.515**
- Reports from cities, bond-financed loans, 280.482**
- Review of loans, grants, and other funding, 456.555, 456.561, 456.571**
- State housing plan, review, 456.572**

## **HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

- Federal community service funds and low-income energy assistance funds, eligibility, 458.505**

## **HUMAN REMAINS**

- See **DEAD BODIES**, generally

## **HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION, OREGON**

- (Generally), 427.109, 427.401, 427.403**

## **HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

- 2-1-1 information system, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

- Accounts, see Funds and accounts, this topic**
- Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE**
- Audits, internal, 409.180**
- Brain injury programs and services, generally, 410.750, 410.751**
- Budget transfers, 409.110**
- Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE, generally**
- Child welfare services, see CHILD WELFARE SERVICES, generally**
- Children and family services**
  - Child protective services, standards and procedures, 409.185
  - Child welfare actions and decisions, review, 409.192, 409.194
  - Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280
  - Duties and powers, generally, 418.005
  - Employees, see **Employees**, this topic
  - Expenses and expenditures
    - (Generally), 418.005**
    - Payment, 409.240
  - Guardianship of children, 418.285
  - Homeless and runaway youth, 417.799, 417.800, 417.802, 417.803
  - Interdisciplinary assessment teams, 418.984
  - Programs and services, providing, 409.010, 417.349
  - Regional family support networks, 417.351
- Rules
  - (Generally), 409.240**
  - Child welfare services, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
- Sensitive review committee, 409.194
- Services to Children and Families Account, 409.260
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
- Temporary assistance for needy families, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Voluntary adoption registry, establishment, 109.450
- Children's Advocate, Office of, see CHILDREN'S ADVOCATE, OFFICE OF, generally**

## **HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)**

- Compensation and salaries**
  - Deputy and assistant directors, 409.150
  - Director, 409.100
  - Unclassified service, 409.150
- Contested cases, generally, representation, 183.453**
- Creation, 409.010**
- Cremated or reduced remains in possession of department, information disclosure, 409.742**
- Criminal records checks and fitness determinations, 181A.190, 181A.200, 418.016, 419B.165, 443.004, 443.006, 443.008, 443.730, 443.735**
- Critical incident review teams, 418.804 et seq.**
- Data sharing, Oregon Health Authority, 411.300, 413.171, 413.175**
- Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Program, Oregon, 410.740**
- Debts, liquidated and delinquent, setoffs, 409.747**
- Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163**
- Developmental disability services, see Intellectual or developmental disability services, this topic**
- Director**
  - (Generally), 409.100**
  - Appointments
    - Advisory committee on vocational rehabilitation, 344.735
    - Child welfare advisory committee, 418.005
    - Children's Advocate, 417.810
    - Continuing Care Retirement Community Advisory Council, 101.140
    - Critical incident review teams, 418.811
    - Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Program, Oregon, advisory committee, 410.740
    - Deputy and assistant directors, 409.130, 409.140, 409.150
    - Home Care Commission, executive director, 410.604
    - Hunger Task Force, 458.532
    - Lifespan Respite Care Program, Oregon, advisory council, 409.462
    - Long term care assessment, advisory committee, 410.530
    - Critical incident review teams, member, 418.811
    - Delegation of authority, 326.440, 409.120, 413.085
    - Duties and powers, 409.100, 409.110
    - Organizational unit changes, 409.110
    - Rulemaking, 409.050
    - Salary, 409.100
    - Sensitive review committee, convening, 409.194
- Disability services, see Senior and disability services, this topic**
- Domestic violence fatality review team, statewide, 418.718**
- Duties and powers**
  - (Generally), 409.010, 409.040**
  - Child welfare services, 418.005
  - Developmental disability services, 430.021, 430.030
  - Director, 409.100, 409.110
  - Early Learning System Director, cross-delegation, 326.440
  - Eastern Oregon Training Center (former), 179.010 et seq.
  - Senior and disability services, 410.070
  - Temporary assistance for needy families, 412.006, 412.049
  - Vocational rehabilitation, 344.530
- Early learning and care**
  - Information sharing, state agencies, 329A.025

## HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

### Early learning and care (Cont.)

Interagency agreements, 326.440, 326.442

### Elderly and disability services, see Senior and disability services, this topic

### Emergency clean air, warming, and cooling spaces, 431A.410, 431A.412

### Employees

(Generally), 409.140

Abuse or neglect, reporting

Animals, 609.654, 609.656

Persons, 124.050 et seq., 409.025, 409.027, 413.036, 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.

Adoptions, attorney recommendations prohibited, 418.295

Child-caring agency oversight, minimum staffing levels, 418.262

Compensation and salaries, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

Critical incident review teams, 418.811

Degree requirements, certain personnel, child abuse cases, 419B.021

Disqualification policy, child welfare workers, 418.039

Expenses, 409.250

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 181A.200

Fitness determinations, abuse reports, 409.025, 409.027, 413.036

Governor's Child Foster Care Advisory Commission, 418.043

Official acts, 409.120

Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250

Retired PERS members, employment as deputy or assistant director, 238.082

Stalking protections, child welfare employees, 419B.055

Tort claims, state institutions, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Training and continuing education, juvenile dependency caseworkers, 419B.953

Trauma-informed training, child welfare employees, 418.751

Vocational rehabilitation, 344.530

Workload capacity and staffing needs, generally, 409.161, 409.162, 409.164

### Firearms, mental disorders, required reports, 181A.290

### Funds and accounts

Adoption Applicable Child Savings Fund, 418.345

Child welfare services

Federal funds, 409.250, 418.005

Services to Children and Families Account, 409.260

Combining or eliminating accounts, 409.080

Department of Human Services Account, 409.060

Donated Fund Account, 409.065

Federal funds, governing authority, 409.040

Oregon Health Plan Fund, 414.109

Petty cash funds, 409.070

Revolving funds

Child welfare services, 409.250

Public assistance, 411.151

Vocational rehabilitation, 344.685, 344.690

Scholarships, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175

Special Checking Account, 409.070

Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families Program Fund, 418.585

Trust accounts, client funds, 430.195

Vocational rehabilitation, federal funds, 344.540

## HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

### Funds and accounts (Cont.)

Volunteer Emergency Services Fund, 409.075

### General assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

### Gifts and donations

2-1-1 information system, 403.430

Donated Fund Account, 409.065

Grants, scholarship purposes, 411.128

Infants, safe abandonment, public information program, 418.018

Public assistance

Acceptance and disposition, 411.128, 416.820, 416.830

Intent, 416.820, 416.830

Senior and disability services, 410.070

Vocational rehabilitation, 344.630

### Health Authority, Oregon

Cross-delegation of authority, directors, 413.085

Data sharing with, 411.300, 413.171, 413.175

Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163

### Health care interpreters, enforcement authority, 413.561

### Home or community-based services caregiver registry, 443.517

### Homeless and runaway youth services, 417.799, 417.800, 417.802, 417.803

### Housing, temporary, emergencies, 458.320

### Human Rights Commission, Oregon, 427.109, 427.401, 427.403

### Hunger, state policy on, lead agency, 458.530

### Immigrant and Refugee Advancement, Office of, 185.650

### Intellectual or developmental disability services

(Generally), 427.005 et seq., 430.021 et seq.

Agency with choice services, contracts, 427.181

Application fees, residential care providers, 427.021

Children, generally, 430.215

Civil penalties, 427.900

Community developmental disabilities services, generally, 430.662, 430.664

Human Rights Commission, Oregon, 427.109, 427.401, 427.403

Living arrangements, preadmission screening, 410.060

Medical health database, State Police, 181A.285

Paid parent provider program, 427.191

Policy, 427.007

Programs and services, providing, 409.010, 427.104

Regional family support networks, 417.351

Reports

DHS reports to legislature, 427.191, 430.216

Providers of community-based services, 427.024

### Interdisciplinary assessment teams, youth services, 418.984

### Job referral prohibitions, labor disputes, 411.171, 423.035

### Juvenile court proceedings; obtaining and inspecting records, reports, etc., 419A.255, 419A.256, 419A.257

### Long term care, see Senior and disability services, this topic

### Lottery prize winners, notifying department, 461.251, 461.719

### Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, management, 273.785

### Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.

### Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, generally

### Quality Measurement Council, 443.446, 443.447

## HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

**Refugee resettlement agency grants**, 411.139

### Reports

- Abuse or neglect, see **Employees**, this topic
- Brain injuries, 410.751
- Child-caring agencies, generally, 418.265
- Critical incident review teams, 418.813, 418.816
- Firearms, mental disorders, 181A.290
- Governor's Child Foster Care Advisory Commission, 418.044
- Intellectual or developmental disability services, see **Intellectual or developmental disability services**, this topic
- Residential Care Quality Measurement Program, 443.446
- Senior Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council, see note after, 441.595
- Sexual misconduct, higher education institutions, 350.345
- To Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
- To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

**Residential Care Quality Measurement Program**, 443.446, 443.447

**Resilience Hubs and Networks**, 409.760

### Rules

- (Generally), 409.050
- Abuse and neglect reports, 409.027
- Assessments for service eligibility, notifications and communications, 411.101
- Child welfare services, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
- Children and family services, see **Children and family services**, this topic
- Copies, local offices, 409.055
- Criminal records checks, 181A.200, 418.016, 419B.165, 443.004, 443.006
- Critical incident review teams, 418.811
- Director, 409.050
- Emergency planning, 409.720
- Foster care, see **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES**
- Homeless youth programs, 417.802, 417.803
- Indian child welfare, 109.278, 419B.656, 419B.665
- Intercountry adoptions, 417.262, 417.265
- Local offices, copies, public use and inspection, 409.055
- Long term care referrals, 443.373
- Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public use and inspection, copies, 409.055
- Refugee children, removal from home, placement, 418.945
- Residential care facility operation without licensed administrator, 678.720
- Resilience Hubs and Networks, 409.760
- Senior and disability services
  - (Generally), 410.070
  - Adult day care, 410.490, 410.495
  - Budget levels, type B area agencies, 410.072, 410.074
  - Housing with services projects, 443.378
  - Memory care communities, 443.886, 443.889
  - Property, title and conveyance authority, 410.075
  - Psychotropic medications, 443.878
  - Records, 410.140
  - Supportive social services, 410.090
- Tax navigation and assistance grant program, 409.711
- Vocational rehabilitation
  - (Generally), 344.530
  - Records, unauthorized use, 344.600

## HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

### Senior and disability services

- (Generally), 410.010 et seq.
- Adult day care, 410.485, 410.490, 410.495
- Area agencies, see **SENIOR CITIZENS**
- Contested case proceedings, representation, 410.190
- Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Program, Oregon, 410.740
- Definitions, 410.040
- Duties, generally, 410.070
- Estate claims, limitations, 410.160
- Federal programs, single state agency for, 410.080
- Gifts, soliciting, acceptance, 410.070
- Governor's Commission on Senior Services, 410.320, 410.330, 410.340
- Home Care Commission, see **HOME CARE COMMISSION**, generally
- Housing with services projects, 443.378
- Intellectual or developmental disability services, see **Intellectual or developmental disability services**, this topic
- Interagency agreements, disability services, 410.060
- Long term care
  - Admission assessment, 410.505 et seq.
  - Assessment on facilities, 409.800 et seq.
  - Medicaid, advisory council, 410.550, 410.555
  - Options, legislative findings, 410.030
  - Patient-based reimbursement system, 410.851
  - Referral providers, regulation, 443.370, 443.373, 443.376
  - Reimbursement audit manual, 410.180
  - Senior Emergency Medical Services Innovation Program, see note after, 441.595
  - System, comprehensive plan, 410.065
- Mental health and addiction services, 410.720
- Policy, state, 410.010, 410.020, 410.050, 410.060, 410.710 et seq., 410.851
- Programs and services, providing, 409.010
- Project Independence, Oregon, see **SENIOR CITIZENS**
- Property, title and conveyance authority, 410.075
- Protective proceedings, DHS petition, 125.012
- Records, generally, 410.140, 410.150
- Residential Care Quality Measurement Program, 443.446, 443.447
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Senior and Disabled Services Account, 410.120
- Supportive social services program, 410.090
- Trust funds, persons with disabilities, 410.730, 410.732
- Veterans and service members, application, notice requirement, 406.072
- Sensitive review committee**, 409.194
- Setoffs, liquidated and delinquent debts**, 409.747
- Tax navigation and assistance grant program**, 409.711
- Tort claims, state institutions**, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
- Vocational rehabilitation**
  - Advisory committee, 344.735
  - Cooperation, intergovernmental, private, 344.530, 344.540
  - Duties and powers, 344.530
  - Employees, 344.530
  - Gifts, donations, 344.630
  - Programs and services, providing, 409.010
  - Rules
    - (Generally), 344.530
    - Records, unauthorized use, 344.600

## HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont.)

**Volunteer Program**, 409.360

**Wildfire smoke programs**, 431A.410, 431A.412

**Workload capacity and staffing needs, generally**, 409.161, 409.162, 409.164

## HUMAN TRAFFICKING

See **TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**, generally

## HUNGER

**Food banks and related entities**, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**

**Food stamps**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

**Hunger Task Force**, 458.532, 458.545

**Oregon Hunger Relief Act, short title**, 458.540

**Research, reports**, 458.545

**School meal programs**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**State policy**, 458.530

## HUNTING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

## HUSBANDS

See **SPOUSES**, generally

## HYBRID IMAGING OR RADIATION THERAPY EQUIPMENT

See **MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS**

## HYDRANTS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**

## HYDRAULIC FRACTURING

**Oil and gas production**, see note after, 520.175

## HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

See **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

## HYDROCODONE

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

## HYDROELECTRICITY

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

**Appropriation of water**

See also **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

(Generally), 543.110

Act of 1899, 541.110, 541.120, 541.130

Application

Contents, 537.140

Cumulative impacts, determination, 543.255

Information, request, 537.150

Map or drawing, 537.140, 537.615

Notice, affected landowners, 537.145

Procedure; rules, 537.283

Protests, 543.230

Rejection, standards compliance, 537.160, 537.170

Boundary waters between states, 537.820

Clark Creek in Jackson County, 538.430

Columbia River tributaries, 538.251

Federal government projects, exemption, 543.140

Federal permit

Expiration, public recapture, 537.395

## HYDROELECTRICITY (Cont.)

**Appropriation of water** (Cont.)

Federal permit (Cont.)

Prerequisite for state permit, 537.240

Fees, generally, 536.050

Johnson and Crystal Springs Creeks, 538.170

Mill Creek in Jackson County, 538.220

Municipalities, see **Municipalities**, this topic

North Umpqua River dams, 541.386

Projects in excess of 100 horsepower, 537.170

State power developments, CONST. XI-D §1, CONST. XI-D §4

**Bonds**

Article XI-D bonds

Article XI-D Bond Administration Fund, 286A.716

Article XI-D Bond Fund, 286A.714

Definitions, 286A.710

Issuance, 286A.712

Payment of bond-related costs, 286A.720

Renewable Energy Fund, 286A.718

Districts, facility acquisition, revenue bonds, 543.665, 543.670

Private investment bonds, licensees, 543.525, 543.530, 543.540, 543.990

**Bonneville Power Administration**, see **BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION**, generally

**Deschutes River, prohibition**, 543.165, 543.175

**Districts**

Authorization, generation and sales, 543.660

Definitions, 543.655

Eminent domain, use prohibited, 543.675

Joint projects

Districts and private persons, 543.662, 543.664

Two or more districts, 543.660

Policy, 543.650

Revenue bonds, facility acquisition or construction, 543.665, 543.670

Water appropriation laws, compliance, 543.680

Weatherization, district buildings, fund, 543.685

**Federal power projects**

Exemptions, 543.140

State income tax, nonresident compensation, 316.127

Water quality, certification, 468B.040, 468B.045, 468B.046, 468B.047

**Fees**

(Generally), 536.050

Disposition, 543.310

Existing water right, use for hydroelectric purposes, certificate, 543.765

Failure to pay as abandonment, 543.730

Federal Waterpower Act, licenses, disposition, 542.090

Fish and wildlife

Fish Passage Restoration Subaccount, 543.765

Water appropriation permits, 496.815 et seq.

License fees, generally, 543.300

Notice of intent, application, reauthorization of right to use, 536.050

Power development fees, 543.705, 543.710, 543.720, 543.730

Preliminary permits, 543.210

Projects, see **Projects**, this topic

Records, copies, 536.050

Waiver, 543.300

**Financing**

Accounting system, 543.050

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Lien prohibitions, 543.525, 543.550

Regulated utilities, applicability, 543.525

Stock prohibitions, 543.525, 543.530, 543.540, 543.990



## HYDROELECTRICITY (Cont.)

### Fish and wildlife

- Columbia River tributaries, 538.251
- Fish passage and fishways, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Licenses and permits, see **Licenses, permits, and certificates**, this topic
- Mill Creek, Jackson County, 538.220
- North Umpqua River dams, 541.386
- Oregon Fish and Wildlife Hydroelectric Fund, 496.835
- State policy, protection, 543.015, 543.017, 543A.020
- Testing fish protection measures, 543.265

### Hydroelectric Application Review Team

- (Generally), 543A.035 et seq., 543A.400
- Fees, expense reimbursement, 543.088, 543.090, 543A.405, 543A.410

### Isquulktp Creek, prohibition, 543.170

### Joint operating agencies for electric power, see **ELECTRICITY**

### Joint projects

- Districts, see **Districts**, this topic
- Municipalities and private persons, 537.285, 537.287
- Rules, 537.287, 543.664

### Klamath River, see **KLAMATH RIVER**, generally

### Licenses, permits, and certificates

- (Generally), 543.050, 543.260
- Altering plans, approval, 543.290
- Conditions, generally, 543.260, 543.300
- Cumulative impacts, determination, 543.255
- Duration, 543.260
- Federal licensees, 543.300
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Fish and wildlife enforcement
  - Administration fee, 496.820
  - Application fee, 496.825
  - Definitions, 496.815
  - Oregon Fish and Wildlife Hydroelectric Fund, 496.835
  - Penalty fee, 496.830
  - Project fee surcharge, 543.280
  - Testing protection measures, permit condition, 543.265
- Information and data required of applicants, 543.290
- Ocean renewable energy facilities, exemption, 543.013
- Plans, maps and specifications, filing, 543.290
- Preferences, 543.260, 543.270
- Preliminary permits, see **Preliminary permits**, this topic
- Relicensing of project, 543.088, 543.090
- Temporary waiver of conditions, 543.300
- Termination or revocation
  - (Generally), 543.260
  - Construction, noncompletion or noncommencement, 543.410, 543.420
  - Judicial proceedings, 543.420, 543.430
- Transfer of license, 543.440
- Umpqua River, 541.386
- Water right certificates, 543.730, 543.760, 543.765, 543A.145, 543A.805

### Municipalities

- (Generally), 537.282 et seq.
- Acquisition of projects, just compensation, 543.610
- Application of laws, 543.150
- Cancellation, water right certificate or permit, 537.295, 537.297, 537.299
- Conditions
  - On certificate, 537.292
  - On permit, 537.289

## HYDROELECTRICITY (Cont.)

### Municipalities (Cont.)

- Joint projects, municipal applicant and private person, 537.285, 537.287
- Preferences, licenses and permits, 543.260, 543.270
- Natural resources, protection, state policy**, 543.015, 543.017, 543A.020
- Net metering**, 757.300
- North Santiam River, prohibition**, 543.160
- North Umpqua River dams**, 541.386
- Ocean renewable energy**, see **ENERGY**
- Penalties**, 543.990
- Ports, authority**, 777.230
- Preliminary permits**
  - (Generally), 543.210, 543.250
  - Application
    - Contents and fees, 543.210
    - Cumulative impacts, determination, 543.255
    - Federal application, copies, 543.280
    - Hearings, 543.225, 543.230, 543.255
    - Notice of filing to persons affected, 543.220
    - Protests, 543.230
    - Rejection or denial, 543.225, 543.250
    - Waiting period, 543.220
    - Withdrawal, effect, 536.410
  - Preferences, 543.270

### Projects

- (Generally), 543.010 et seq.
- Acquisition by state or municipality, 543.610
- Amendment of water right or power claim, 543.092
- Amendment or repeal of law, effect, 543.320
- Appropriation of water, see **Appropriation of water**, this topic
- Challenges to statutes, 543.095
- Condemnation by public bodies, 543.610, 543.675
- Conformity with laws, generally, 543.120
- Construction
  - Bond or letter of credit, 543.560
  - Commencing and completing on time, 543.410
  - Financing, see **Financing**, this topic
  - Noncompletion, proceedings, 543.420
  - Termination of license, grounds, 543.410, 543.420
- Cumulative impacts, determination, 543.255
- Decommissioning, 543A.300, 543A.305
- Definitions, 543.010, 543.075, 543A.005
- Deschutes River, prohibition, 543.165, 543.175
- Districts, see **Districts**, this topic
- Existing water right, use for project, certificate, 543.760, 543.765
- Federal, see **Federal power projects**, this topic
- Fees
  - See also **Fees**, this topic
  - Amendment of claims, fee assessment, 543.092
  - Annual fee, 543.078, 543.085
  - Challenges not precluded by payment, 543.095
  - Definitions, 543.075
  - Hydroelectric Application Review Team expenses, reimbursement, 543.088, 543.090, 543A.405, 543A.410
  - Interest, delinquent fees, 543.082
  - Invoices, issuance, 543.082
  - License fee, generally, 543.300
  - Notices
    - Annual fee, periodic review, 543.085
    - Delinquent fees, 543.082
  - Overdue, remedies, 543.082
  - Power development fees, 543.705 et seq.
  - Project specific fees, 543.080, 543.092
  - Reauthorization, 543.088, 543A.405
  - Relicensing, 543.088, 543.090
  - Review panel, 543.085
  - Total project fee, licensees, 543.280

## HYDROELECTRICITY (Cont.)

### Projects (Cont.)

- Financing, see **Financing**, this topic
- Fish passage and fishways, see **FISH AND WILD-LIFE**
- Hearings and witnesses, 543.055
- Investigations, 543.050, 543.060
- Isquulktp Creek, prohibition, 543.170
- Joint, see **Joint projects**, this topic
- Judicial sales, 543.420, 543.430, 543.550
- Licenses and permits, see **Licenses, permits, and certificates**, this topic
- Liens, see **LIENS**
- Maps, plans, specifications, etc., 543.060, 543.290, 543.300
- Minimum standards, power development, 543.017
- Natural resources, protection, state policy, 543.015, 543.017, 543A.020
- North Santiam River, prohibition, 543.160
- Public interest considerations, 543.017
- Reauthorization, see **Reauthorization of projects**, this topic
- Regulatory powers, generally, 543.050
- Reauthorization of projects**
  - Amendment or repeal of laws, effect, 543A.810
  - Application process
    - Federal projects
      - Coordination, state and federal processes, 543A.060
      - Draft application, 543A.095
      - Expiration date changes, 543A.065
      - Final application, 543A.100, 543A.105
      - Mid-study status report; public meeting, 543A.090
      - Notice of intent to apply, 543A.075
      - Notice of water right expiration, 543A.071
      - Preliminary application, 543A.080
      - Public scoping meeting, 543A.085
      - Review of application, 543A.105
      - Unified state position, 543A.105, 543A.115
      - Water quality certification, 468B.046, 543A.100, 543A.110, 543A.115
    - State projects
      - Application, generally, 543A.035
      - Draft proposed final order, 543A.055
      - Hydroelectric Application Review Team, 543A.035 et seq., 543A.400
      - Notice of intent, 543A.030
      - Process determination, 543A.040
      - Public comment, 543A.035, 543A.055
      - Public scoping meeting, 543A.045
      - Report, 543A.050
      - Review of application, 543A.055
  - Approval or rejection of application, 543A.125
  - Challenges to statutes, 543.095
  - Contested case hearing, 543A.120, 543A.130
  - Decommissioning projects, 543A.300, 543A.305
  - Definitions, 543A.005
  - Existing project, application of laws, 543.012
  - Existing rights, effect, 543A.800
  - Fees, 543.088, 543A.405
  - Final order
    - (Generally), 543A.130
    - Exceptions, 543A.135
    - Proposed, 543A.040, 543A.055, 543A.105, 543A.120
  - Legislative findings, 543A.010
  - Minimum standards for decision, 543A.025
  - Policy declaration, 543A.020
  - Public interest considerations, 543A.025
  - Purpose of statutes, 543A.015

## HYDROELECTRICITY (Cont.)

### Reauthorization of projects (Cont.)

- Reference to licensee or license, 543A.805
- Terms, limitations, and conditions, 543A.140
- Time limits, modification, 543A.150
- Water quality certification, 468B.046, 543A.100, 543A.110, 543A.115
- Water right certificate, 543A.145, 543A.805
- Renewable energy production systems, grants**, 469B.250 et seq.
- Renewable portfolio standards, qualifying electricity**, 469A.010, 469A.020, 469A.025, 469A.027, 469A.029
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 543.017
  - Applications to appropriate water, 537.283
  - Decommissioning projects, 543A.300
  - Hearings
    - Applications, 543.230
    - Taking testimony, 543.055
  - Joint projects
    - Districts, private persons, 543.664
    - Municipal applicants, private persons, 537.287
  - Reauthorization of projects, 543A.025
- Salmon and steelhead preservation**, see **Fish and wildlife**, this topic
- Small power production facilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- State developments**
  - Authority, CONST. XI-D §2
  - Legislation to undertake, CONST. XI-D §3
  - Ownership in perpetuity, CONST. XI-D §1
  - Water appropriation laws, effect, CONST. XI-D §4
- Survey of streams, power capacity**, 542.060
- Water rights**
  - Abandonment of claim, evidence of, 543.730
  - Amendment, holder request, 543.092
  - Appropriation, see **Appropriation of water**, this topic
  - Artificial delivery systems, use within, 543.765
  - Cancellation of claim or certificate, 543.730
  - Certificate, 543.730, 543.760, 543.765, 543A.145, 543A.805
  - Defined, 543.760, 543A.005
  - In-stream water rights, 537.352, 537.360, 543A.305
  - Public recapture, 537.395
  - Reauthorization, see **Reauthorization of projects**, this topic
- Wave energy**, see **ENERGY**

## HYDROGEN

See **ENERGY**

## HYPNOTISM

**Witnesses, criminal proceedings**, see **WITNESSES**

## HYPODERMIC DEVICES

- Infectious wastes**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Insulin-related devices, pharmacists**, 689.696, 743A.051
- Minors, providing to**, 475.744
- Needlestick injuries to health care practitioners, testing blood of patient**, 676.551
- Race courses, possession within confines**, 462.430
- Syringe service programs, defenses**, 475.757

## HYPOGLYCEMIA

See **DISEASES AND INJURIES**